

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK

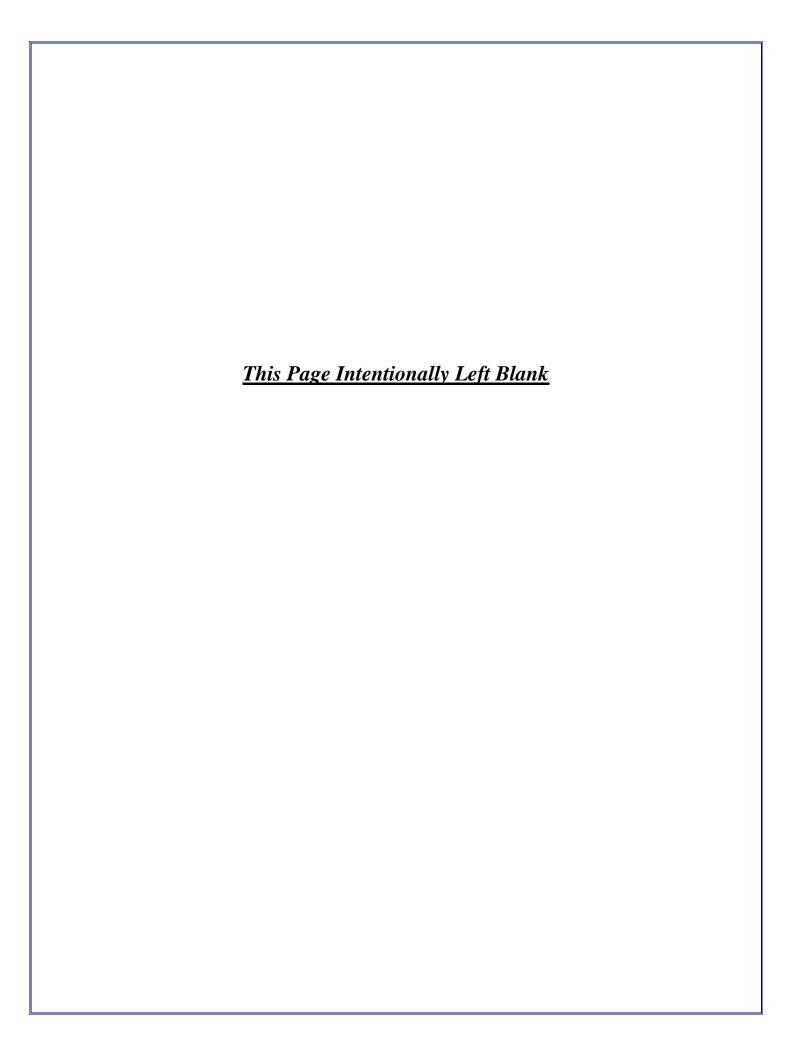
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011



PREPARED BY:

THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE Burton Gulnick, Jr., Commissioner



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Introductory Section (Unaudited | <i>Introductory</i> | Section (| (Unaudited |
|--|---------------------|-----------|------------|
|--|---------------------|-----------|------------|

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Letter of Transmittal | |
| Organizational Chart | |
| List of Principal Officials | |
| List of County Departments | VIII |
| Financial Section | |
| | Page |
| Independent Auditors' Report | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Assets (Deficit) | 14 |
| Statement of Activities | 15 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 16 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Governmental Funds | 17 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes | |
| in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 18 |
| Statement of Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | 19 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - | |
| Proprietary Funds | 20 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities | 22 |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Component Units | 23 |
| Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units | 24 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 25 |

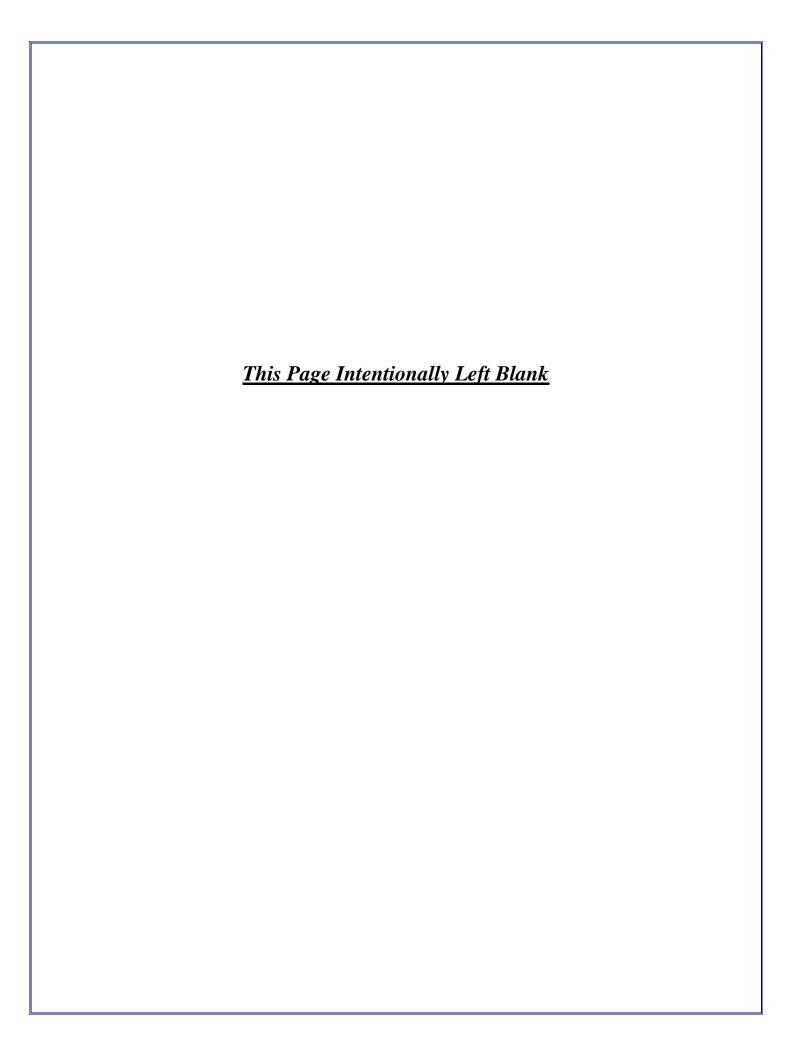
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| Required Supplementary Information | | | |
|---|-------|-------|------|
| | | Page | |
| Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Post-Employment Benefits | | _ | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Budget and Actual - General Fund | | 53 | |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information | | 54 | |
| Supplementary Information | | | |
| Combining Financial Statements and Budgetary Comparison Schedules: | | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | 55 | |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | | | |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | 56 | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget and Actual - Special Grant Fund. | | 57 | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget and Actual - County Road Fund . | | 58 | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget and Actual - Road Machinery Fun | nd | 59 | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund | ••••• | 60 | |
| Statistical Section (Unaudited) | Ex | hibit | Page |
| Net Assets – Comparison. | Table | 1 | 61 |
| Changes in Net Assets | Table | 2 | 62 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | Table | 3 | 63 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | Table | 4 | 64 |
| General Governmental Expenditures by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years | Table | 5 | 65 |
| General Governmental Revenues by Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years | Table | 6 | 65 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years | Table | 7 | 67 |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – | | | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | Table | 8 | 67 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments – | | | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | Table | 9 | 68 |
| Principal Taxpayers | Table | 10 | 68 |
| Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and | | | |
| Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita | Table | 11 | 69 |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin | | 12 | 69 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds and Bond Anticipation Notes | Table | 13 | 70 |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation | | | |
| Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures – | | | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | Table | 14 | 70 |
| Demographic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years | Table | 15 | 71 |
| Taxable Property Values and Residential Construction – | | | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | Table | 16 | 71 |
| Miscellaneous Statistics | | 17 | 72 |

| Introductory Sect | tion (Unaudite | <i>d</i>) |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|
| Titi outcory Sect | ion (Chauanc | <u>u)</u> |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Burton Gulnick Jr. - Commissioner

Wanda Prowisor – Deputy Commissioner C.J. Rioux, CPA – Deputy Commissioner



September 28, 2012

To the Honorable County Executive, Members of the Legislative Board and Citizens of the County of Ulster:

I am pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the County of Ulster (County) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011. The CAFR is presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the County has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's net assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects and presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds and the overall entity, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the County's financial activities have been included.

The County's basic financial statements have been audited by independent auditors. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the County was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal and New York State grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the County's separately issued Single Audit Report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis, as required supplementary information, to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The CAFR represents the culmination of all budgeting and accounting activities engaged in by management during the year, covering all funds of the County, its component units and its financial transactions. The CAFR is organized into three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical.

• The *Introductory Section*, which includes this letter of transmittal, is intended to familiarize the reader with the organizational structure of the County, the nature and scope of the services it provides, and the specifics of its legal operating environment.

- The *Financial Section* includes the audited basic financial statements, required supplementary information, supporting statements and schedules necessary to fairly present the financial position and the results of operations of the County in conformity with GAAP, and the independent auditors' report on the basic financial statements.
- The *Statistical Section* contains comprehensive statistical data on the County's financial, physical, economic, social and political characteristics.

Profile of the County

Ulster County is located in the east central portion of the State on the west side of the Hudson River between New York City and Albany. Founded on November 1, 1683, it is one of New York State's original twelve counties. The County currently occupies 1,127 square miles that make up a large part of the Catskill and Shawangunk mountains and serves a population of 182,493. The County is empowered to levy a real property tax on properties within its boundaries.

The communities of the County reflect its variety: Kingston, which was the first capital of New York State, is the County seat and service center, and is located on the Hudson River; Woodstock is an art colony and a cultural center in a deeply wooded area 10 miles northwest of Kingston; New Paltz is the location of a State University of New York liberal arts college and is situated on the Wallkill River 12 miles south of Kingston. The seventeenth century homes and churches along Huguenot Street in New Paltz comprise a national historic site; Saugerties, a Hudson River town is 8 miles north of Kingston. Originally famous for its brickyards and quarries, it has also become a residential center for people engaged in local industries. In the October, 2009 issue of Budget Travel Magazine, Saugerties was cited as one of the 10 coolest small towns in America. Saugerties now is the summer home of Horse Shows in the Sun (HITS). HITS-On-The-Hudson converted a former 200 acre golf course into a world class facility designed to meet the highest standards of equestrian competition. The facility has 14 permanent barns, over 1,100 horse stalls, a permanent food service facility with a dining courtyard and RV sites with full hook up. Located 20 miles southwest in the Rondout Valley, Ellenville is a vacation and recreation center with hiking in the Shawangunk Ridge which is listed by the Nature Conservancy as one of the "75 Last Great Places on Earth". Phoenicia is a hunting and fishing center 24 miles northwest of Kingston in the Catskill Mountains and is a year round resort and residential area; Hurley, one of the oldest communities in the County a few miles to the west, is dotted with rugged, seventeenth century stone homes, and is an agricultural and residential center; Highland, 12 miles south on the banks of the Hudson River, provides access to the newly opened Walkway Over the Hudson, the longest elevated pedestrian bridge in the world. In its first year of operation, the Walkway received over 780,000 visitors which far exceeded the original estimate for the entire year (267,700). Highland is the center of the Hudson Valley wine industry and home to many apple, peach, and grape orchards. The Solar Energy Consortium (TSEC), located in Ulster County, since June, 2007 is an industry-led not-for-profit organization whose mission is to double the efficiency of photovoltaic systems, to decrease the cost of solar energy systems, to simplify the installation of solar energy systems, and to develop unique photovoltaic forms for use in urban environments.

The County provides a full range of services including law enforcement; educational assistance; construction and maintenance of highways; public health; public transportation; environmental protection; recreational facilities and programs; economic assistance; economic opportunity and development; and community development. The County also is financially accountable for several separate entities or component units. They include the Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation, a blended component unit, which is included in the financial statements as a governmental activity, the Ulster County Community College, the Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency, the Ulster County Industrial Development Agency (UCIDA), and the Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation (UCCRC), all of which are reported as discretely presented component units. Additional information on all five of these legally separate entities can be found in Note 1A in the notes to the financial statements.

The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the County's governing body. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Included in the annual budget are the activities of the general, special revenue and debt service funds. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the capital projects fund. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is exercised at the department and object level within individual funds except for capital projects and agency funds. The County also maintains an encumbrance accounting system under which the dollar values of purchase orders are recorded as reservations against budget appropriations. Encumbrance amounts are not considered expenditures; however, they are reappropriated as part of the following year's budget.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

Local Economy

At the end of 2011, the County's labor force was 88,200. The 2011 unemployment rate at 8.2% is the same as the 2011 State average. According to the New York State Department of Labor (NYSDOL), the average number of people employed in private sector jobs from 2010 to 2011 has decreased 204.

The most recent data shows that the County per capital personal income grew 3.78% from 2009 to 2010. The current median family income as estimated by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for 2011 is \$72,900, up from \$70,100 for 2010.

Population growth in the County remains strong. The 2010 Census reports a total population of 182,493, a 2.7% increase from 177,749 as reported in the 2000 Census. Prior projections for the future place the population at 187,097 by 2015 and 190,123 by 2025.

Residential housing prices have shown a rebound from the 2010 median sale price of \$214,000 to \$200,000 in 2011. Rental vacancy rates are 3.52% as shown in the most recent Rental Housing Survey by the Ulster County Planning Board for 2010. No rental survey was completed in 2011. In response to the current market, demand for major projects has moderated to over 3,766 new units pending approval. In addition, the County Health Department indicates that they have issued 227 new permits for single family housing septic systems for units not on central sewers, a 15% decrease from 2010.

For the Year

To stimulate economic recovery, the County instituted a deficit reduction program featuring expenditure controls and revenue enhancements. Some of these controls and enhancements are as follows:

- 1) Personnel Attrition During 2011, the County has managed a work force reduction program, resulting in budgetary savings of \$2,805,242.
- 2) Tax Overlay The County has provided \$750,000 of accumulated fund balance in the 2012 tax levy for debt reduction and cash flow purposes.
- 3) Real Property Tax Levy In 2011, the County Executive delivered a County Operating Budget for 2012 with a 2.49% tax increase to protect the taxpayer from the skyrocketing cost of government.

For the Future

On May 17, 2011, the County Legislature resolved to continue the additional 1% County sales tax rate commencing December 31, 2011 and continuing until at least November 30, 2013.

The County began the implementation of an automated biometric time and attendance system in the early spring of 2010. This is a state of the art system that will improve the accuracy and efficiency of collecting employee time and attendance. It continues to be phased into County departments.

Debt Administration

Of the County's \$157.8 million of outstanding obligations, \$82.8 million of serial bonds and \$24.7 million of bond anticipation notes were issued for general purposes, \$44.9 million was issued for the Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation (UTASC), a blended component unit of the County, \$1 million was issued for the Golden Hill Health Care Center (GHHCC), and \$4.4 million was issued on behalf of the Ulster County Community College (UCCC). Currently the County has a Standard and Poor's bond rating of AA- on general obligation bond issues and a Fitch rating of AA-. Under current statutes, the County's general obligation bonded debt issuance's are subject to a legal limitation based on 7% of the average full valuation of taxable real property. As of December 31, 2011, the County's general obligation

bonded debt of \$112.8 million (including the \$4.4 million of serial bonds issued on behalf of and reported by UCCC) was well below the legal limit of approximately \$1.432 billion.

Cash Management

The County has a formal investment policy that is in conformance with all applicable federal, state and other legal requirements. The general objectives, as set forth in the policy, are focused to provide for financial security and optimum liquidity of County funds while achieving a reasonable rate of return consistent with prevailing market conditions. State law requires that County funds must be deposited in banks or trust companies located and authorized to do business within New York State. The County is authorized to use demand accounts, savings accounts, and certificates of deposit. Permissible investments include guaranteed obligations of the U.S. Treasury and Federal Agencies, obligations of New York State or its municipalities.

The County's policy provides that all investments are insured by federal depository insurance or collateralized. All collateral on deposits was held in the County's name by a third party financial institution.

The County is also authorized to contract for the purchases of investments through repurchase agreements. All repurchase agreements entered into are subject to a Master Repurchase Agreement.

Interest income helps to reduce the tax burden to the taxpayers. The County's effective interest rate on investments for 2011 was 0.25%, which led to interest earnings of \$310 thousand.

Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to unemployment, general liability, and workers' compensation. The County uses the proprietary fund to account for and finance, in the case of workers' compensation, its uninsured risks of loss. The County is also exposed to risk of loss for deductibles of varying amounts under several liability insurance policies.

The County maintains a workers' compensation claims-servicing pool to administer the payment of worker compensation claims of pool participants. The pool is open to participation by any eligible municipality or any public entity. Under local law participants are responsible for their proportionate share of total pool liabilities.

Retirement and Other Postemployment Benefits

The County participates in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System (ERS). The ERS provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law (NYSRSSL). As set forth in the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller of the State of New York (Comptroller) serves as sole trustee and administrative head of the ERS. The ERS is noncontributory except for employees who joined the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System after July 27, 1976 and have less than ten years credited service, who contribute 3% of their salary for the first ten years of membership, and employees who joined on or after January 1, 2010 who contribute 3% of their salary for the entire length of service. Under the authority of the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller shall certify annually the rates expressed as proportions of payroll of members, which shall be used in computing the contributions required to be made by employers to the pension accumulation fund.

In addition to providing pension benefits, the County provides various health insurance benefits for County retirees. The County pays at least 50 percent of the retirees' health insurance premium in accordance with their respective collective bargaining agreement and/or resolution adopted by the Ulster County Legislature. The County also provides a credit for Medicare eligible retirees to subsidize Medicare Part B and Medicare Part D requirements. The total employer costs are appropriated annually and funded by current local government resources. The County provided these benefits to approximately 758 retired persons in 2011.

Additional information on the County's retirement and post-employment benefits can be found in Note 1K and Note 3C of the financial statements.

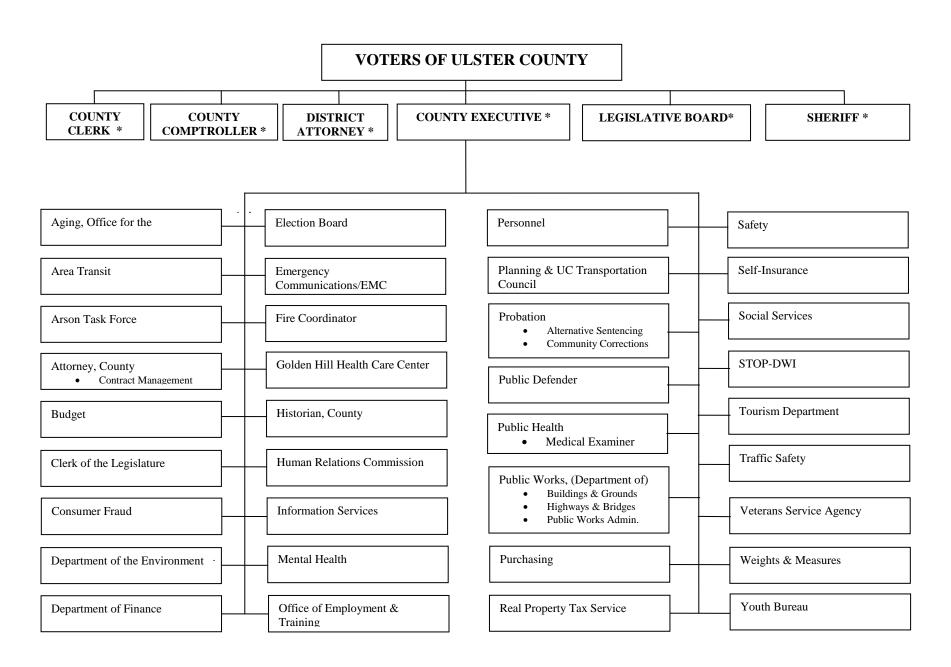
Acknowledgements

Preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Department of Finance. I would like to express my appreciation to all members of the department and to our independent auditor, Toski & Co., P.C., who assisted in its preparation.

In closing, I wish to thank our County Executive, County Legislators and department heads and their staffs for their contributions to the preparation of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Burton Gulnick, Jr.
Commissioner of Finance



COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS, ULSTER COUNTY LEGISLATURE

Frederick J. Wadnola - Chairman Paul J. Hansut - Majority Leader Jeanette M. Provenzano - Minority Leader

District No. 1 - Wawarsing, Rochester, & Marbletown Terry L. Bernardo Mary F. Sheeley Joseph P. Stoeckler Thomas J. Briggs

District No. 2 – Denning, Hardenburgh, Saugerties, Woodstock & Shandaken Brian Shapiro Donald J. Gregorius

> District No. 3 – Hurley, Marbletown & Olive Roy E. Hochberg Richard A. Parete Robert Parete

District No. 4 – Kingston, Saugerties & Ulster Robert T. Aiello Walter G. Frey, Jr. Michael J. Sweeney Dean Fabiano

District No. 5 – City of Kingston & Town of Ulster Frederick J. Wadnola James F. Maloney

> District No. 6 – City of Kingston Michael L. Madsen Jeanette M. Provenzano

District No. 7 – Esopus & Rosendale Laura Petit Alan Lomita Carl Belfiglio

District No. 8 – Gardiner, New Paltz & Shawangunk Catherine Terrizzi Jack Hayes Kenneth J. Ronk Jr.

District No. 9 – Marlborough, Plattekill & Shawangunk Frank Felicello, Jr. Richard A. Gerentine Wayne Harris Kevin A. Roberts

> District No. 10 – New Paltz Hector S. Rodriguez Susan E. Zimet

District No. 11 – Lloyd & New Paltz Mary Beth Maio Paul J. Hansut

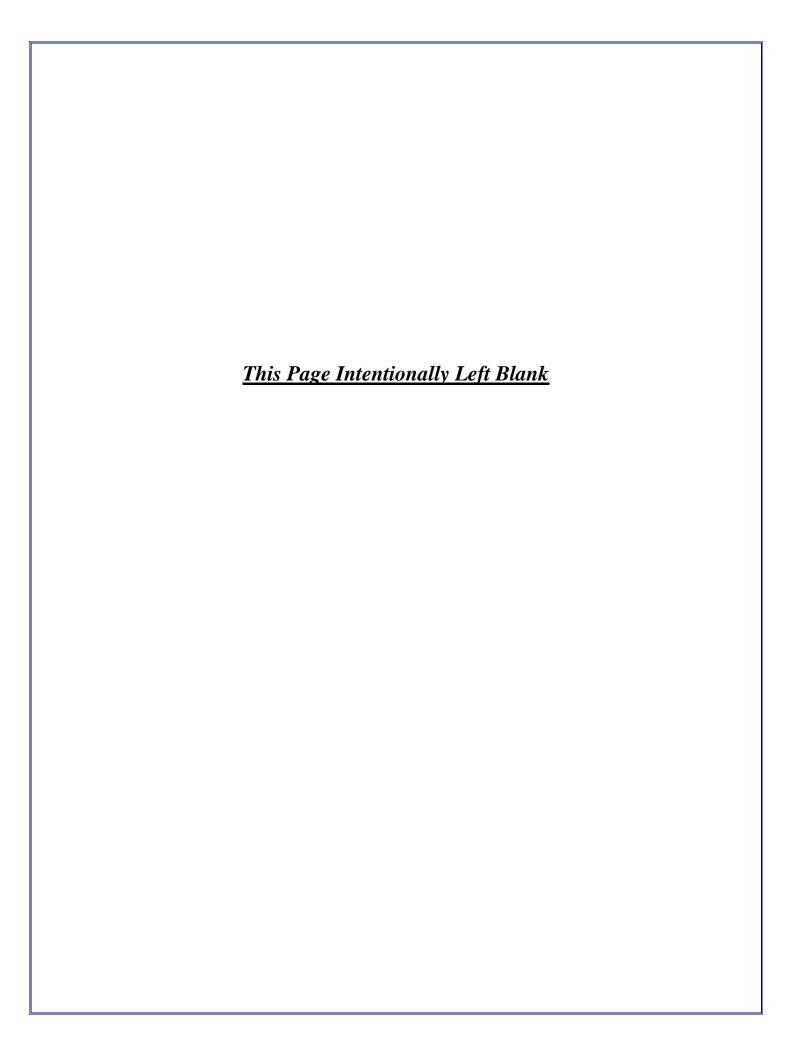
District No. 12 – City of Kingston David B. Donaldson Peter M. Loughran

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK

List of County Departments

| Ensembles Michael D. Hein |
|--|
| Executive |
| Aging, Office for the |
| Arson Task Force |
| Attorney Beatrice Havranek |
| Budget Office Arthur J. Smith III |
| Clerk |
| ComptrollerElliott Auerbach |
| Consumer Fraud BureauJanet Y. Caffo |
| County CourtHon. Donald Williams |
| District Attorney D. Holley Carnright |
| Election BoardCharles V. Work, Thomas F. Turco |
| Emergency ManagementArthur R. Snyder |
| Department of the EnvironmentAmanda LaValle |
| Family Court Hon. Marianne O. Mizel, Hon, A. McGinty |
| Finance |
| Fire Coordinator |
| |
| Health DepartmentLaMar Hasbrouck, MD, MPH |
| Human Relations Commission Arlene Foy Reynolds |
| Information ServicesSylvia Wohlfahrt |
| Insurance Department |
| Office of Employment and TrainingNancy Schaef |
| Legislature (Clerk of the) Karen Binder |
| Mental HealthLaMar Hasbrouck, MD, MPH |
| Personnel Brenda Bartholomew |
| Planning Dennis Doyle |
| ProbationMelanie Mullins |
| Public Defender Andrew Kossover |
| Public Works |
| Purchasing |
| Real Property Tax Service Agency Dorothy A. Martin |
| Residential Health Care Facility Sheree Cross |
| Safety Diane Beitl |
| Sheriff Paul Van Blarcum |
| Social Services Roberto Rodriguez |
| Soil and Water Conservation District Leonard Tantillo |
| Stop DWI |
| |
| Supreme Court Hon. Karen Peters, Hon. M. Kavanagh |
| Surrogate's Court |
| TourismRichard Remsnyder |
| Traffic Safety Board |
| Ulster County Community College Donald C. Kaat |
| Ulster County Development CorporationLance Matteson |
| Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency Timothy P. Rose |
| Ulster County Area TransportationRobert DiBella |
| Veterans' Service Agency Steven Massee |
| Weights and MeasuresJames DeGasperis |
| Youth Bureau Arlene Foy Reynolds |
| • • |

| Financial Section | |
|-------------------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |





300 Essjay Road, Ste. 115 Williamsville, New York 14221 T: 716.634.0700 F: 716.634.0764 W: ToskiCPA.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Chairman and Members of the County Legislature County of Ulster, New York:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Ulster, New York (the County), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the foregoing table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Ulster County Industrial Development Agency and the Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation, which represents .8% and .5%, respectively, of the assets and the revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Ulster County Industrial Development Agency and the Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation is based on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the report of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of December 31, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in note 3 to the financial statements, the County adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, in 2011.

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated September 28, 2012, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

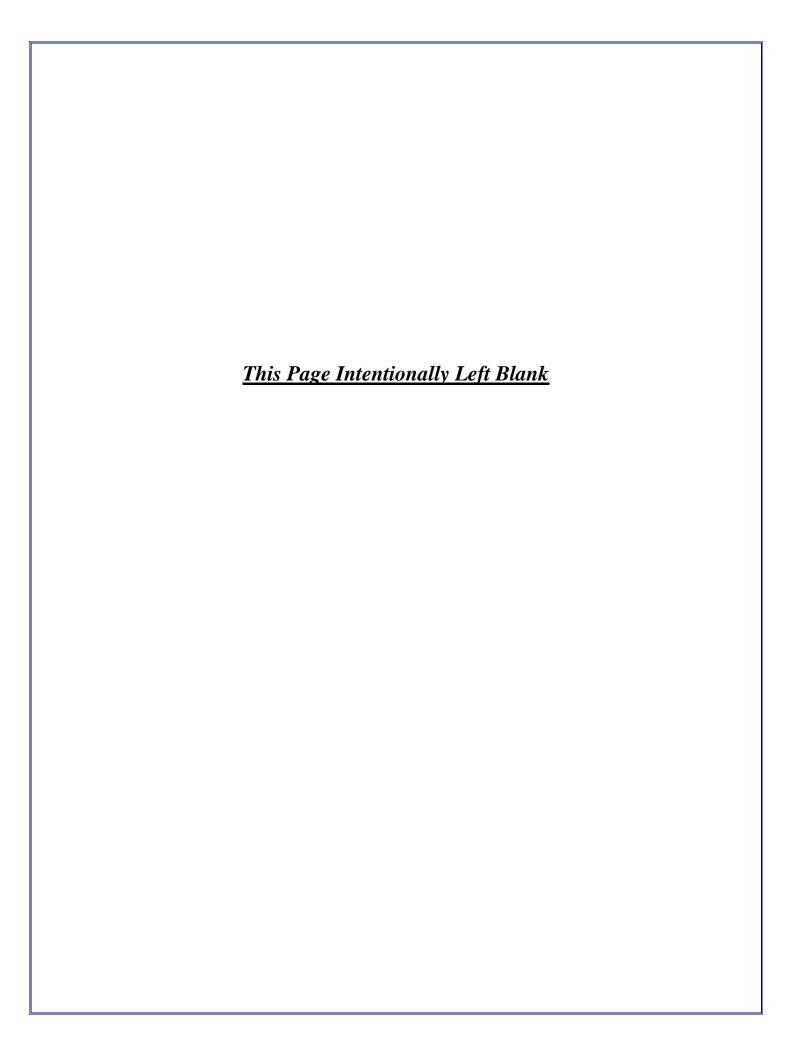
Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 4 through 13 and 53 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The combining financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the financial statements and, certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the

financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Touri & Co., CPAS, P.C.

Williamsville, New York September 28, 2012



Management's Discussion and Analysis

This section of the County of Ulster's (County) comprehensive annual financial report presents a discussion and analysis of the County's financial performance during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the County's basic financial statements following this section.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the County exceeded liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by \$16,741,319 (net assets). An (unrestricted net deficit) of \$16,196,344 may not be used to meet ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The government's total net assets decreased by \$24,789,057. The County recognized \$17,317,657 of its long-term liability of other postemployment benefits in compliance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 45 (GASB 45), Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB). This expense represents the fifth year for the recognition of this liability.
- At year end, the County governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$41,222,478, a decrease of \$2,776,928 in comparison with the fund balances in the prior year of \$43,999,406.
- At the end of the fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$17,483,296, or 6.6% of total general fund expenditures. An appropriation from the fund balance of \$10,850,000 was budgeted to be used in the next fiscal year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) **government-wide** financial statements; 2) **fund** financial statements and 3) **Notes** to the basic financial statements. Required and other Supplementary Information is included in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of County finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net assets* presents information on all County assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as *net assets*. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of the related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses reported in this statement for some items will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of these government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or in part a portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government, education, public safety, public health, transportation, economic assistance and opportunity, culture and recreation, and home and community services. The business-type activities of the County include the Golden Hill Health Care Center and the Workers' Compensation Pool.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 14-15 of this report.

Component units are included in the Government-wide financial statements and consist of legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable or provide services entirely to the County. Discretely presented component units of the County are the Ulster County Community College (UCCC), the Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency (UCRRA) the Ulster County Industrial Development Agency (UCIDA), and the Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation (UCCRC). The Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation (UTASC), although also legally separate, functions solely for the benefit of the County, and therefore has been included or blended as an integral part of the primary government.

The combining financial statements of these component units can be found on pages 23-24 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements are groupings of related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate finance-related legal compliance. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a county's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the general fund, debt service fund, capital projects fund and the Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* in the supplementary information section of this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds with the exception of the Capital Projects Fund and UTASC. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with the established budgets.

The governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 16-18 of this report.

Proprietary funds of the County are enterprise funds. The County uses enterprise funds to account for the Golden Hill Health Care Center and the Workers' Compensation Pool.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The Golden Hill Health Care Center and the Workers' Compensation Pool operations are considered to be major funds of the County and are presented separately in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The proprietary funds financial statements can be found on pages 19-21 of this report.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities can be found on page 22 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

The notes can be found on pages 25-51 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Required and other supplementary information is presented in addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. This presentation provides information concerning the combining and individual fund statements and schedules to provide information for the debt service fund and nonmajor governmental funds.

Required supplementary information can be found on pages 52-54 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$16,741,319 at fiscal year-end.

County of Ulster's Net Assets

| | | Governmental Business-type Activities Activities | | To | tal | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| - | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| | | | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$127,217,439 | \$104,162,161 | \$62,420,100 | \$59,848,536 | \$189,637,539 | \$164,010,697 |
| Capital assets | 173,339,895 | 176,001,696 | 4,002,614 | 4,614,921 | 177,342,509 | 180,616,617 |
| Total assets | 300,557,334 | 280,163,857 | 66,422,714 | 64,463,457 | 366,980,048 | 344,627,314 |
| | | | | | | |
| Current and other liabilities | 86,392,263 | 56,030,015 | 37,366,049 | 32,266,444 | 123,758,312 | 88,296,459 |
| Long-term liabilities | 195,552,642 | 186,740,129 | 30,927,775 | 28,060,350 | 226,480,417 | 214,800,479 |
| Total liabilities | 281,944,905 | 242,770,144 | 68,293,824 | 60,326,794 | 350,238,729 | 303,096,938 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net assets: | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | 20,864,249 | 37,390,565 | 3,024,756 | 3,580,827 | 23,889,005 | 40,971,392 |
| Restricted net assets | 9,009,628 | 9,603,188 | 39,030 | - | 9,048,658 | 9,603,188 |
| Unrestricted net assets | | | | | | |
| (deficit) | (11,261,448) | (9,600,040) | (4,934,896) | 555,836 | (16,196,344) | (9,044,204) |
| Total net assets | \$ 18,612,429 | \$ 37,393,713 | (\$ 1,871,110) | \$ 4,136,663 | \$ 16,741,319 | \$ 41,530,376 |

A large portion of the County's net assets in the amount of \$23,889,005 represents its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the County's net assets in the amount of \$9,048,658 represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The unrestricted net deficit of \$16,196,344 may not be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County reported positive balances in the invested and restricted categories of net assets and a net deficit in the unrestricted category for the County as a whole.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

The County's net assets decreased by \$24,789,057 during the current fiscal year. This decrease is primarily due to the escalating costs of retirement benefits, health insurance costs, operating costs at the GHHCC and the decrease in state aid and medicaid funding.

The following table indicates the changes in net assets for governmental and business-type activities:

County of Ulster's Changes in Net Assets

| Revenues: | | Governmenta | al Activities | Business-typ | e Activities | Total | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Program revenues: Charges for services \$25,962,150 \$25,394,586 \$35,880,294 \$27,886,164 \$61,842,444 \$53,280,750 Operating grants and contributions 77,940,934 79,767,515 738,367 794,848 78,679,301 80,562,363 Capital grants and contributions 2,288,331 4,004,267 - - 4,679,301 80,562,363 General revenues: 81,738,478 81,904,942 - - 81,738,478 81,904,942 Other taxes 100,922,906 96,799,073 - - 100,922,906 86,799,073 Other 4,357,680 4,407,128 394,267 2,194,167 4,751,947 6,601,295 Total revenues 293,210,479 292,277,511 37,012,928 30,875,179 330,223,407 323,152,690 Expenses: General government 64,421,405 60,836,813 - 64,421,405 60,836,813 Education 10,449,170 10,734,010 - 10,449,170 10,734,010 Public safety 46,596,897 43,177,212 -< | | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Charges for services \$25,962,150 \$25,394,586 \$35,880,294 \$27,886,164 \$61,842,444 \$53,280,750 Coperating grants and contributions \$77,940,934 \$79,767,515 \$738,367 \$794,848 \$78,679,301 \$80,562,363 \$2,288,331 \$4,004,267 \$- | Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions 77,940,934 79,767,515 738,367 794,848 78,679,301 80,562,363 Capital grants and contributions 2,288,331 4,004,267 - - 2,288,331 4,004,267 General revenues: Property taxes 81,738,478 81,904,942 - - 81,738,478 81,904,942 Other taxes 100,922,906 96,799,073 - - 100,922,906 96,799,073 Other 4,357,680 4,407,128 394,267 2,194,167 4,751,947 6,601,295 Total revenues 293,210,479 292,277,511 37,012,928 30,875,179 330,223,407 323,152,699 Expenses: General government 64,421,405 60,836,813 - - 64,421,405 60,836,813 Education 10,449,170 10,734,010 - - 10,449,170 10,734,010 Public health 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 26,973,401 22,616,510 Economic assistance and opportunity 120,653,7 | Program revenues: | | | | | | |
| contributions 77,940,934 79,767,515 738,367 794,848 78,679,301 80,562,363 Capital grants and contributions 2,288,331 4,004,267 - - - 2,288,331 4,004,267 General revenues: Property taxes 81,738,478 81,904,942 - - 81,738,478 81,904,942 Other taxes 100,922,906 96,799,073 - 100,922,906 96,799,073 Other 4,357,680 4,407,128 394,267 2,194,167 4,751,947 6,601,295 Total revenues 293,210,479 292,277,511 37,012,928 30,875,179 330,223,407 323,152,690 Expenses: General government 64,421,405 60,836,813 - - 64,421,405 60,836,813 Education 10,449,170 10,734,010 - - 10,449,170 10,734,010 Public safety 46,596,897 43,177,212 - - 46,596,897 43,177,212 Public health 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - | Charges for services | \$25,962,150 | \$25,394,586 | \$35,880,294 | \$27,886,164 | \$61,842,444 | \$53,280,750 |
| Capital grants and contributions 2,288,331 4,004,267 - 2,288,331 4,004,267 General revenues: Property taxes 81,738,478 81,904,942 - - 81,738,478 81,904,942 Other taxes 100,922,906 96,799,073 - - 100,922,906 96,799,073 Other 4,357,680 4,407,128 394,267 2,194,167 4,751,947 6,601,295 Total revenues 293,210,479 292,277,511 37,012,928 30,875,179 330,223,407 323,152,690 Expenses: General government 64,421,405 60,836,813 - - 64,421,405 60,836,813 Education 10,449,170 10,734,010 - - 10,449,170 10,734,010 Public safety 46,596,897 43,177,212 - - 46,596,897 43,177,212 Public health 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 Transportation 26,653,740 117,923,542 - - 20,673,401< | Operating grants and | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | contributions | 77,940,934 | 79,767,515 | 738,367 | 794,848 | 78,679,301 | 80,562,363 |
| Property taxes 81,738,478 81,904,942 - - 81,738,478 81,904,942 Other taxes 100,922,906 96,799,073 - 100,922,906 96,799,073 Other 4,357,680 4,407,128 394,267 2,194,167 4,751,947 6,601,295 Total revenues 293,210,479 292,277,511 37,012,928 30,875,179 30,223,407 323,152,690 Expenses: General government 64,421,405 60,836,813 - - 64,421,405 60,836,813 Education 10,449,170 10,734,010 - - 10,449,170 10,734,010 Public safety 46,596,897 43,177,212 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - - | Capital grants and contributions | 2,288,331 | 4,004,267 | - | - | 2,288,331 | 4,004,267 |
| Other taxes 100,922,906 96,799,073 - - 100,922,906 96,799,073 Other 4,357,680 4,407,128 394,267 2,194,167 4,751,947 6,601,295 Total revenues 293,210,479 292,277,511 37,012,928 30,875,179 330,223,407 323,152,690 Expenses: 6 64,421,405 60,836,813 - - 64,421,405 60,836,813 Education 10,449,170 10,734,010 - - 10,449,170 10,734,010 Public safety 46,596,897 43,177,212 - - 46,596,897 43,177,212 Public health 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 26,973,401 22,616,510 Economic assistance and opportunity 120,653,740 117,923,542 - - 10,403,15 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - - 1,040,315 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - - 1,040,315 | General revenues: | | | | | | |
| Other Total revenues 4,357,680 (293,210,479) 4,407,128 (292,277,511) 394,267 (2,194,167) 4,751,947 (3,601,295) 6,601,295 (302,3407) 323,152,690 Expenses: General government Education 64,421,405 (60,836,813) 64,421,405 (60,836,813) 64,421,405 (60,836,813) 1 (10,449,170) 10,734,010 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 1 (10,449,170) 10,734,010 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 1 (10,449,170) 10,734,010 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,449,170 (10,734,010) 10,40,516 (10,734,010) 10,40,516 (10,734,010) 10,40,516 (10,734,010) 10,40,516 (10,734,010) 10,40,516 (10,734,010) 10,40,515 (10,744,010) 10,40,515 (10,744,010) 10,40,515 (10,744,010) 10,40,515 (10,744,010) 10,40,515 (10,744,010) 10,40,515 (10,744,010) 10,40,515 (10,744,010) 10,40,515 (10,744,010) 10,40,515 (10,744,010) 10,40,515 (10,744,010) | Property taxes | 81,738,478 | 81,904,942 | - | - | 81,738,478 | 81,904,942 |
| Total revenues 293,210,479 292,277,511 37,012,928 30,875,179 330,223,407 323,152,690 Expenses: General government 64,421,405 60,836,813 - - 64,421,405 60,836,813 Education 10,449,170 10,734,010 - - 10,449,170 10,734,010 Public safety 46,596,897 43,177,212 - - 46,596,897 43,177,212 Public health 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 Transportation 26,973,401 22,616,510 - - 26,973,401 22,616,510 Economic assistance and opportunity 120,653,740 117,923,542 - - 120,653,740 117,923,542 Culture and recreation 1,040,315 1,122,212 - - 1,040,315 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - - 4,190,840 5,689,953 Interest on long-term debt 6,884,754 7,180,086 - - | Other taxes | 100,922,906 | 96,799,073 | - | - | 100,922,906 | 96,799,073 |
| Expenses: General government G4,421,405 G0,836,813 Gducation 10,449,170 10,734,010 - 128,088,636 29,495,696 - 10,46,597,401 117,923,542 - 120,653,740 117,923,542 - 120,653,74 | Other | 4,357,680 | 4,407,128 | 394,267 | 2,194,167 | 4,751,947 | 6,601,295 |
| General government 64,421,405 60,836,813 - - 64,421,405 60,836,813 Education 10,449,170 10,734,010 - - 10,449,170 10,734,010 Public safety 46,596,897 43,177,212 - - 46,596,897 43,177,212 Public health 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 Transportation 26,973,401 22,616,510 - - 26,973,401 22,616,510 Economic assistance and opportunity 120,653,740 117,923,542 - - 120,653,740 117,923,542 Culture and recreation 1,040,315 1,122,212 - - 1,040,315 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - - 4,190,840 5,689,953 Interest on long-term debt 6,884,754 7,180,086 - - 6,884,754 7,180,086 Golden Hill Health Care Center - - 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 6, | Total revenues | 293,210,479 | 292,277,511 | 37,012,928 | 30,875,179 | 330,223,407 | 323,152,690 |
| General government 64,421,405 60,836,813 - - 64,421,405 60,836,813 Education 10,449,170 10,734,010 - - 10,449,170 10,734,010 Public safety 46,596,897 43,177,212 - - 46,596,897 43,177,212 Public health 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 Transportation 26,973,401 22,616,510 - - 26,973,401 22,616,510 Economic assistance and opportunity 120,653,740 117,923,542 - - 120,653,740 117,923,542 Culture and recreation 1,040,315 1,122,212 - - 1,040,315 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - - 4,190,840 5,689,953 Interest on long-term debt 6,884,754 7,180,086 - - 6,884,754 7,180,086 Golden Hill Health Care Center - - 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 6, | Evnences: | | | | | | |
| Education 10,449,170 10,734,010 - - 10,449,170 10,734,010 Public safety 46,596,897 43,177,212 - - 46,596,897 43,177,212 Public health 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 Transportation 26,973,401 22,616,510 - - 26,973,401 22,616,510 Economic assistance and opportunity 120,653,740 117,923,542 - - 120,653,740 117,923,542 Culture and recreation 1,040,315 1,122,212 - - 1,040,315 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - - 4,190,840 5,689,953 Interest on long-term debt 6,884,754 7,180,086 - - 6,884,754 7,180,086 Golden Hill Health Care Center - - 32,906,238 31,782,832 32,906,238 31,782,832 Workers' Compensation Pool - - 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 | | 64 421 405 | 60 836 813 | _ | _ | 64 421 405 | 60 836 813 |
| Public safety 46,596,897 43,177,212 - - 46,596,897 43,177,212 Public health 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 Transportation 26,973,401 22,616,510 - - 26,973,401 22,616,510 Economic assistance and opportunity 120,653,740 117,923,542 - - 120,653,740 117,923,542 Culture and recreation 1,040,315 1,122,212 - - 1,040,315 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - - 4,190,840 5,689,953 Interest on long-term debt 6,884,754 7,180,086 - - 6,884,754 7,180,086 Golden Hill Health Care Center - - 32,906,238 31,782,832 32,906,238 31,782,832 Workers' Compensation Pool - - 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 6,040,004 Total expenses 309,299,158 298,776,034 47,701,403 37,822,836 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | _ | | | |
| Public health 28,088,636 29,495,696 - - 28,088,636 29,495,696 Transportation 26,973,401 22,616,510 - - 26,973,401 22,616,510 Economic assistance and opportunity 120,653,740 117,923,542 - - 120,653,740 117,923,542 Culture and recreation 1,040,315 1,122,212 - - 1,040,315 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - - 4,190,840 5,689,953 Interest on long-term debt 6,884,754 7,180,086 - - - 6,884,754 7,180,086 Golden Hill Health Care Center - - 32,906,238 31,782,832 32,906,238 31,782,832 Workers' Compensation Pool - - 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 6,040,004 Total expenses 309,299,158 298,776,034 47,701,403 37,822,836 357,000,561 336,598,870 (Deficiency) before transfers (16,648,937) (1,641,219) | | | | _ | | | |
| Transportation 26,973,401 22,616,510 - - 26,973,401 22,616,510 Economic assistance and opportunity 120,653,740 117,923,542 - - 120,653,740 117,923,542 Culture and recreation 1,040,315 1,122,212 - - 1,040,315 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - - 4,190,840 5,689,953 Interest on long-term debt 6,884,754 7,180,086 - - 6,884,754 7,180,086 Golden Hill Health Care Center - - 32,906,238 31,782,832 32,906,238 31,782,832 Workers' Compensation Pool - - - 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 6,040,004 Total expenses 309,299,158 298,776,034 47,701,403 37,822,836 357,000,561 336,598,870 (Deficiency) before transfers (16,54,937) (1,641,219) (1,537) (363) (1,656,474) (1,641,582) Loss on disposals (1,037,668) (1,200,0 | | | | _ | | | |
| Economic assistance and opportunity 120,653,740 117,923,542 120,653,740 117,923,542 Culture and recreation 1,040,315 1,122,212 1,040,315 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 4,190,840 5,689,953 Interest on long-term debt 6,884,754 7,180,086 6,884,754 7,180,086 Golden Hill Health Care Center Workers' Compensation Pool 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 6,040,004 Total expenses 309,299,158 298,776,034 47,701,403 37,822,836 357,000,561 336,598,870 (Deficiency) before transfers (16,088,679) (6,498,523) (10,688,475) (6,947,657) (26,777,154) (13,446,180) Transfers | | | | _ | | | |
| opportunity 120,653,740 117,923,542 - - 120,653,740 117,923,542 Culture and recreation 1,040,315 1,122,212 - - 1,040,315 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - - 4,190,840 5,689,953 Interest on long-term debt 6,884,754 7,180,086 - - 6,884,754 7,180,086 Golden Hill Health Care Center - - 32,906,238 31,782,832 32,906,238 31,782,832 Workers' Compensation Pool - - 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 6,040,004 Total expenses 309,299,158 298,776,034 47,701,403 37,822,836 357,000,561 336,598,870 (Deficiency) before transfers (16,088,679) (6,498,523) (10,688,475) (6,947,657) (26,777,154) (13,446,180) Transfers - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 20,773,101 | 22,010,310 | | | 20,773,101 | 22,010,510 |
| Culture and recreation 1,040,315 1,122,212 - - 1,040,315 1,122,212 Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - - 4,190,840 5,689,953 Interest on long-term debt 6,884,754 7,180,086 - - 6,884,754 7,180,086 Golden Hill Health Care Center - - 32,906,238 31,782,832 32,906,238 31,782,832 Workers' Compensation Pool - - 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 6,040,004 Total expenses 309,299,158 298,776,034 47,701,403 37,822,836 357,000,561 336,598,870 (Deficiency) before transfers (16,088,679) (6,498,523) (10,688,475) (6,947,657) (26,777,154) (13,446,180) Transfers - - - - - - - Loss on disposals (1,654,937) (1,641,219) (1,537) (363) (1,656,474) (1,641,582) County contribution (1,037,668) (1,200,000) 4,682,239 <td></td> <td>120 653 740</td> <td>117 923 542</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>120 653 740</td> <td>117 923 542</td> | | 120 653 740 | 117 923 542 | _ | _ | 120 653 740 | 117 923 542 |
| Home and community services 4,190,840 5,689,953 - | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Interest on long-term debt 6,884,754 7,180,086 - - 6,884,754 7,180,086 Golden Hill Health Care Center - - 32,906,238 31,782,832 32,906,238 31,782,832 Workers' Compensation Pool - - 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 6,040,004 Total expenses 309,299,158 298,776,034 47,701,403 37,822,836 357,000,561 336,598,870 (Deficiency) before transfers (16,088,679) (6,498,523) (10,688,475) (6,947,657) (26,777,154) (13,446,180) Transfers - | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Golden Hill Health Care Center - 32,906,238 31,782,832 32,906,238 31,782,832 Workers' Compensation Pool - - 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 6,040,004 Total expenses 309,299,158 298,776,034 47,701,403 37,822,836 357,000,561 336,598,870 (Deficiency) before transfers (16,088,679) (6,498,523) (10,688,475) (6,947,657) (26,777,154) (13,446,180) Transfers - - - - - - Loss on disposals (1,654,937) (1,641,219) (1,537) (363) (1,656,474) (1,641,582) County contribution (1,037,668) (1,200,000) 4,682,239 4,299,593 3,644,571 3,099,593 Changes in net assets (18,781,284) (9,339,742) (6,007,773) (2,648,427) (24,789,057) (11,988,169) Net assets - January 1 37,393,713 46,733,455 4,136,663 6,785,090 41,530,376 53,518,545 | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Workers' Compensation Pool - 14,795,165 6,040,004 14,795,165 6,040,004 Total expenses 309,299,158 298,776,034 47,701,403 37,822,836 357,000,561 336,598,870 (Deficiency) before transfers (16,088,679) (6,498,523) (10,688,475) (6,947,657) (26,777,154) (13,446,180) Transfers - - - - - - - Loss on disposals (1,654,937) (1,641,219) (1,537) (363) (1,656,474) (1,641,582) County contribution (1,037,668) (1,200,000) 4,682,239 4,299,593 3,644,571 3,099,593 Changes in net assets (18,781,284) (9,339,742) (6,007,773) (2,648,427) (24,789,057) (11,988,169) Net assets - January 1 37,393,713 46,733,455 4,136,663 6,785,090 41,530,376 53,518,545 | | - | -,100,000 | 32,906,238 | 31.782.832 | | |
| Total expenses 309,299,158 298,776,034 47,701,403 37,822,836 357,000,561 336,598,870 (Deficiency) before transfers (16,088,679) (6,498,523) (10,688,475) (6,947,657) (26,777,154) (13,446,180) Transfers | | _ | _ | | , , | | |
| (Deficiency) before transfers (16,088,679) (6,498,523) (10,688,475) (6,947,657) (26,777,154) (13,446,180) Transfers | | 309,299,158 | 298,776,034 | | | | |
| Transfers - | 1 | | , , | , , | , , | , , | , , |
| Loss on disposals (1,654,937) (1,641,219) (1,537) (363) (1,656,474) (1,641,582) County contribution (1,037,668) (1,200,000) 4,682,239 4,299,593 3,644,571 3,099,593 Changes in net assets (18,781,284) (9,339,742) (6,007,773) (2,648,427) (24,789,057) (11,988,169) Net assets - January 1 37,393,713 46,733,455 4,136,663 6,785,090 41,530,376 53,518,545 | (Deficiency) before transfers | (16,088,679) | (6,498,523) | (10,688,475) | (6,947,657) | (26,777,154) | (13,446,180) |
| County contribution (1,037,668) (1,200,000) 4,682,239 4,299,593 3,644,571 3,099,593 Changes in net assets (18,781,284) (9,339,742) (6,007,773) (2,648,427) (24,789,057) (11,988,169) Net assets - January 1 37,393,713 46,733,455 4,136,663 6,785,090 41,530,376 53,518,545 | Transfers | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Changes in net assets (18,781,284) (9,339,742) (6,007,773) (2,648,427) (24,789,057) (11,988,169) Net assets - January 1 37,393,713 46,733,455 4,136,663 6,785,090 41,530,376 53,518,545 | Loss on disposals | (1,654,937) | (1,641,219) | (1,537) | (363) | (1,656,474) | (1,641,582) |
| Changes in net assets (18,781,284) (9,339,742) (6,007,773) (2,648,427) (24,789,057) (11,988,169) Net assets - January 1 37,393,713 46,733,455 4,136,663 6,785,090 41,530,376 53,518,545 | County contribution | (1,037,668) | (1,200,000) | 4,682,239 | 4,299,593 | 3,644,571 | 3,099,593 |
| Net assets - January 1 37,393,713 46,733,455 4,136,663 6,785,090 41,530,376 53,518,545 | | (18,781,284) | (9,339,742) | (6,007,773) | (2,648,427) | (24,789,057) | (11,988,169) |
| | | | 46,733,455 | 4,136,663 | 6,785,090 | 41,530,376 | 53,518,545 |
| | Net assets - December 31 | \$18,612,429 | \$37,393,713 | (\$ 1,871,110) | \$ 4,136,663 | \$16,741,319 | \$41,530,376 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Key elements of the Primary Government's decrease in net assets of \$24,789,057 are as follows:

Governmental Activities: Governmental activities decreased the County's net assets by \$18,781,284. This decrease was primarily attributed to a significant increase in overall expenses of approximately \$10.5 million in 2011. Decreases in grants and contributions of approximately \$3.5 million also contributed to the decrease in net assets.

Business-type Activities: Business-type activities decreased the County's net assets by \$6,007,773. The decrease was primarily due to the increase in overall expenses of the Workers' Compensation Pool of approximately \$8.7 million.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier the County uses *fund accounting* to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The general government functions are contained in the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Project Funds. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$17,483,296, while total fund balance was \$45,454,085. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 6.6 percent of total fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 17.2 percent of that same amount.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Revenues for governmental functions totaled approximately \$303,057,260 in the current fiscal year, which represents an increase of .4 percent from the previous fiscal year.

The following table presents the amount of revenues from various sources as well as increases or decreases from the prior year.

Revenues Classified by Source Governmental Funds

| | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | FY 2010 | FY 2010 | Increase | Increase |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------|------------|
| | | % of | | % of | (Decrease) | (Decrease) |
| Revenues by Source | Amount | Total | Amount | Total | Amount | % Change |
| Taxes | \$181,736,481 | 60.0% | \$179,008,711 | 59.4% | \$2,727,770 | 1.5% |
| State and federal aid | 80,229,265 | 26.5% | 83,648,628 | 27.7% | (3,419,363) | (4.1)% |
| Departmental income | 17,685,371 | 5.8% | 17,527,001 | 5.8% | 158,370 | 0.9% |
| Intergovernmental | 4,903,658 | 1.6% | 4,617,934 | 1.5% | 285,724 | 6.2% |
| Use of money and property | 1,429,721 | 0.5% | 1,487,138 | 0.5% | (57,417) | (3.9)% |
| Tobacco settlement proceeds | 2,298,424 | 0.8% | 2,424,288 | 0.8% | (125,864) | (5.2)% |
| Miscellaneous local sources | 253,340 | 0.1% | 350,357 | 0.1% | (97,017) | (27.7)% |
| Interfund revenues | 12,569,586 | 4.1% | 10,808,054 | 3.6% | 1,761,532 | 16.3% |
| Other | 1,951,414 | 0.6% | 1,891,607 | 0.6% | 59,807 | 3.2% |
| Total | \$303,057,260 | 100% | \$301,763,718 | 100% | \$ 1,293,542 | 0.4% |

The following provides an explanation of revenues by source that changed significantly over the prior year.

- Taxes the increase was due primarily to an increase in sales tax revenues of approximately \$4.1 million and a decrease in property tax revenues of approximately \$1.7 million.
- State and federal aid the decrease is mainly due to decreased federal aid in 2011 for special health programs of approximately \$2.1 million, and state aid received in 2010 for storm water remediation not received in 2011 of approximately \$1.9 million.
- Interfund revenues increases in employee benefits resulted in increases to Interfund revenues of \$1.7 million as chargebacks.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

The following table presents expenditures by function compared to prior year amounts.

Expenditures by Function Governmental Funds FY 2011 FY 2010 FY 2010 FY 2011 Increase Increase Expenditures by % of % of (Decrease) (Decrease) Total Function Total Amount % Change Amount Amount General government support \$ 50,173,121 16.3% \$ 50,274,131 16.5% (101,010)(0.2)%Education 9,312,835 3.0% 9,811,874 3.2% (499,039)(5.1)% Public safety 27,061,892 27,496,698 8.9% 8.9% 434,806 1.6% Public health 19,923,701 6.5% 21,796,446 7.1% (1,872,745)(8.6)%Transportation 32,099,024 27,987,144 14.7% 10.4% 9.2% 4,111,880 Economic assistance and opportunity 109,659,229 35.6% 108,154,316 35.3% 1,504,913 1.4% Culture and recreation 752,001 0.3% 850,271 0.3% (98,270)(11.6)%Home and community services 3,630,917 1.2% 5,219,808 1.7% (1,588,891)(30.4)%Employee benefits 40,102,026 13.0% 39,806,712 13.0% 295,314 0.7% Debt (principal and interest) 14,768,593 4.8% 14,525,877 4.8% 242,716 1.7% Total \$307,918,145 100% \$305,488,471 100% \$2,429,674 0.8%

The following provides an explanation of the expenditures by function that changed significantly over the prior year.

- Public health the decrease is due primarily to the decreased cost of providing mental health services of approximately \$1.0 million.
- Transportation the increase is due primarily to an increase in road and bridge reconstruction due to the effects of Tropical Storm Irene of approximately \$5.4 million.
- Economic assistance and opportunity the increase is due primarily to increased medical assistance payments of approximately \$4 million, decreased social services administrative costs of \$1.4 million, and decreased child care expenses of approximately \$1 million.
- Home and community services the decrease is due primarily to storm water remediation work in 2010 in the amount of \$1.9 million.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

The current year excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses is presented below:

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

| | | Governmen | itai i unus | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | Debt | Capital | | Special | |
| | General | Service | Projects | | Revenue | |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | UTASC | Funds | Total |
| Revenues | \$278,954,716 | \$ 110,281 | \$ 2,185,280 | \$2,450,114 | \$19,356,869 | \$303,057,260 |
| Expenditures | 264,455,461 | 10,108,294 | 11,590,919 | 2,380,036 | 19,383,435 | 307,918,145 |
| Other financing sources | | | | | | |
| (uses), net | (10,950,064) | 9,948,609 | 3,085,412 | - | - | 2,083,957 |
| Excess of revenues | | | | | | |
| (deficiencies) and other | | | | | | |
| sources over expenditures | | | | | | |
| and other financing uses | 3,549,191 | (49,404) | (6,320,227) | 70,078 | (26,566) | (2,776,928) |
| Fund balances - January 1 | 41,904,894 | 1,346,293 | (5,331,166) | 2,750,789 | 3,328,596 | 43,999,406 |
| Fund balances - December 31 | \$ 45,454,085 | \$ 1,296,889 | \$(11,651,393) | \$2,820,867 | \$ 3,302,030 | \$ 41,222,478 |

The fund balance of the County's general fund increased by \$3,549,191 during the fiscal year.

Proprietary funds. The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Golden Hill Health Care Center at the end of the year had unrestricted net assets of \$(4,934,896). The decrease in net assets for the Golden Hill Health Care Center amounted to \$6,007,773. Other factors concerning the finances of the County's proprietary funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget resulted in a \$9 million increase in appropriations and can be briefly summarized as follows:

- \$1.6 million to fund increases for computer equipment purchases.
- \$1.5 million to fund increases to public safety programs.
- \$2.1 million to fund increases in public health programs.
- \$2.9 million in increases to social service programs such as nutrition education, shelter plus care, rental assistance, detention prevention, home based prevention care, handicapped children, pre-school program, safety net, day care and other programs.

These increases were to be primarily funded out of additional state and federal grants of \$3.3 million with the remaining \$5.7 million being funded from available fund balance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

In comparing the final budget to actual the primary variances were as follows:

- Real property tax revenues were less than budgeted due to the increase in amount of taxes deferred of approximately \$2.9 million.
- Sales tax revenues came in ahead of projections by approximately \$3.2 million.
- State aid revenues were less than budgeted due to decreases in aid to early intervention programs of nearly \$1.1 million, narcotic addiction control programs of nearly \$1 million, social services administration of approximately \$1.8 million, and decreases in aid for child care of approximately \$3.2 million.
- Departmental income was less than estimated due to decreases in medicaid, medicare and third party insurance reimbursements of nearly \$1.8 million and decreases in other general government fees for public safety and clerk fees of nearly \$1.0 million.
- General government expense savings resulted from computer equipment savings of approximately \$2.8 million, and contractual savings of nearly \$1.1 million.
- Public safety expense savings resulted from contractual savings on emergency communications of approximately \$1.3 million.
- Public health expense savings resulted from contractual savings on mental health programs of approximately \$2.4 million.
- Transportation expense savings resulted from savings on bus operations of nearly \$1.2 million.
- Economic assistance expense savings resulted from contractual savings on social services administration of nearly \$2.6 million, medical assistance of approximately \$2.6 million, and child care of nearly \$1.9 million.
- Employee benefits expense savings resulted from increased chargebacks for state retirement of approximately \$1.2 million and increased chargebacks for hospital and medical insurance of nearly \$3.7 million.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of fiscal year end, amounts to \$177,342,509 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, infrastructure and construction in progress. The total decrease in the County's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 1.8 percent. For government-wide financial statement presentation, all depreciable capital assets were depreciated from acquisition date to the end of the current fiscal year. Fund financial statements record capital asset purchases as expenditures.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Capital assets for the governmental and business-type activities are presented below to illustrate changes from the prior year:

| | Government activities | | Business-type activities | | <u>Total</u> | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Land and land | | | | | | |
| Improvements | \$4,758,841 | \$4,904,524 | \$ - | \$ - | \$4,758,841 | \$4,904,524 |
| Buildings and | | | | | | |
| Improvements | 103,778,010 | 107,951,639 | 1,774,245 | 2,202,755 | 105,552,255 | 110,154,394 |
| Machinery and | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 9,625,060 | 11,692,012 | 2,228,369 | 2,412,166 | 11,853,429 | 14,104,178 |
| Infrastructure | 41,141,974 | 44,196,732 | - | _ | 41,141,974 | 44,196,732 |
| Construction in | | | | | | |
| Progress | 14,036,010 | 7,256,789 | - | - | 14,036,010 | 7,256,789 |
| Total | \$173,339,895 | \$176,001,696 | \$4,002,614 | \$4,614,921 | \$177,342,509 | \$180,616,617 |

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in note 2D on pages 36-38 of this report.

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total serial bonded debt outstanding of \$127,685,886. Of this amount, \$82,789,397 comprises debt backed by full faith and credit of the government and \$44,896,489 is backed by the tobacco settlement revenues per the Master Settlement Agreement.

| | Governmenta | Increase | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | (Decrease) |
| General obligation bonds | \$82,789,397 | \$86,789,442 | \$(4,000,045) |
| Tobacco asset backed bonds | 44,896,489 | 44,361,839 | 534,650 |
| Total outstanding debt | \$127,685,886 | \$131,151,281 | \$(3,465,395) |

The County maintains a "AA-" rating from Standard & Poor's, a rating of "AA-" from Fitch and an "Aa3" rating from Moody's for general obligation debt. State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 7% of its five-year average full valuation of taxable real property. The County has utilized 7.88% of its statutory debt limit at fiscal year end.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

- Although the State mandated cost of the Medical Assistance Program has instituted a cap of 3% in 2008 this still results in an annual cost of approximately \$39.4 million in 2012.
- Pension rates are estimated to increase and have a major impact on the budget. In 2012, this represents a cost of \$16.8 million.
- The Public Nursing Home Medicaid Upper Payment Limit (UPL) will provide a total of \$4.6 million to the Golden Hill Health Care Center (GHHCC). \$1.7 million will be used to offset the local MMIS share cost in DSS, realizing a net revenue to the GHHCC of \$2.9 million.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for fiscal year 2012.

During the current fiscal year, fund balance in the general fund increased to \$45,454,085. The County elected to appropriate \$10,850,000 of the fund balance in the general fund for spending in the 2012 fiscal year budget.

Request for Information

The financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Ulster County Department of Finance, 244 Fair Street, Kingston, New York, 12401.

| Basic Financial State | <u>ements</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |

Government-wide Financial Statements

County of Ulster, New York Statement of Net Assets (Deficit) December 31, 2011

| | | Aggregate Discretely | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Presented Component Units |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 47,398,535 | \$ 23,035,429 | \$ 70,433,964 | \$ 8,579,846 |
| Investments | 2,739,661 | - | 2,739,661 | 8,995,375 |
| Receivables | 80,432,740 | 7,445,136 | 87,877,876 | 5,742,158 |
| Internal balances | 24,181 | (24,181) | - | - |
| Due from component unit/primary government | 755,228 | - | 755,228 | 1,366,153 |
| Inventories | 67,612 | 142,850 | 210,462 | - |
| Prepaid items | 6,183,171 | 590,722 | 6,773,893 | 2,275,204 |
| Deferred charges | 1,205,162 | - | 1,205,162 | 6,712 |
| Patient funds | - | 140,138 | 140,138 | - |
| Interfund claims receivable/payable | (11,588,851) | 11,588,851 | - | - |
| Assessment receivables | - | 19,501,155 | 19,501,155 | - |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) | 173,339,895 | 4,002,614 | 177,342,509 | 25,453,922 |
| Total assets | 300,557,334 | 66,422,714 | 366,980,048 | 52,419,370 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities | 15,080,797 | 3,162,609 | 18,243,406 | 5,363,765 |
| Accrued interest payable | 678,016 | - | 678,016 | - |
| Due to other governments | 34,008,764 | _ | 34,008,764 | 652,505 |
| Due to fiduciary fund | 653 | _ | 653 | - |
| Due to component unit/primary government | 1,366,153 | _ | 1,366,153 | _ |
| Other liabilities | -, | _ | -,, | 130,847 |
| Deferred revenue | 582,995 | 2,391,820 | 2,974,815 | 6,555,850 |
| Patient funds | - | 140,138 | 140,138 | - |
| Due to third-party payors | _ | 439,452 | 439,452 | _ |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | 135, 132 | 132, 132 | |
| Due within one year | 34,674,885 | 31,232,030 | 65,906,915 | 5,784,868 |
| Due in more than one year | 195,552,642 | 30,927,775 | 226,480,417 | 46,637,233 |
| Total liabilities | 281,944,905 | 68,293,824 | 350,238,729 | 65,125,068 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | |
| | 20,864,249 | 3,024,756 | 23,889,005 | 5,109,828 |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 20,004,249 | 3,024,730 | 23,869,003 | 3,109,626 |
| Restricted for: | | | | 5 152 704 |
| Loans and scholarships | 4,117,756 | - | 4,117,756 | 5,153,704 |
| Debt service | | - | | 3,544,043 |
| Capital Projects | 820,185 | - | 820,185 | 96,124 |
| Landfill closure | 4 071 607 | 39,030 | 4,110,717 | |
| Other purposes | 4,071,687 | | | 1,366,153 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | \$\frac{(11,261,448)}{\\$ 18,612,429} | (4,934,896) \$ (1,871,110) | \$\frac{(16,196,344)}{\$ 16,741,319} | (27,975,550) |
| Total net assets (deficit) | \$ 18,612,429 | \$ (1,871,110) | \$ 16,741,319 | \$ (12,705,698) |

15

County of Ulster, New York Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| Functions/Programs Expense Primary Government: | | | Program Revenues | | | | | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets | | | | | | S | |
|---|----|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | Expenses | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Contributions | | Governmental Activities | | Primary Government Business-type Activities | | Total | | Component Units | |
| | | | | Bel (lees | _ | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: General government Education | \$ | 64,421,405 10,449,170 | \$ | 6,222,816 83,195 | \$ | 2,181,802 48,299 | \$ | - | \$ | (56,016,787) (10,317,676) | \$ | - | \$ | (56,016,787) (10,317,676) | \$ | - |
| Public safety Public health | | 46,596,897 28,088,636 | | 3,177,387 6,419,484 | | 1,677,068 10,086,929 | | - | | (41,742,442) (11,582,223) | | - | | (41,742,442) (11,582,223) | | - |
| Transportation | | 26,973,401 | | 1,389,205 | | 6,068,577 | | 2,288,331 | | (17,227,288) | | - | | (17,227,288) | | - |
| Economic assistance | | 120,653,741 | | 8,536,093 | | 56,581,286 | | - | | (55,536,362) | | - | | (55,536,362) | | - |
| Culture and recreation | | 1,040,315 | | 129,181 | | 223,898 | | - | | (687,236) | | _ | | (687,236) | | - |
| Home and community | | 4,190,840 | | 4,789 | | 1,073,075 | | - | | (3,112,976) | | - | | (3,112,976) | | - |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 6,884,754 | | | | | | - | | (6,884,754) | | | | (6,884,754) | | _ |
| Total governmental activities | | 309,299,158 | | 25,962,150 | | 77,940,934 | | 2,288,331 | | (203,107,743) | | | | (203,107,743) | | - |
| Business-type activities: | | 22.006.229 | | 21 011 215 | | 29 292 | | | | | | (10.066.541) | | (10.066.541) | | |
| Long-Term Care | | 32,906,238 | | 21,911,315 | | 28,382 | | - | | - | | (10,966,541) | | (10,966,541) | | - |
| Workers' Compensation Pool | - | 14,795,165 47,701,403 | | 13,968,979 35,880,294 | | 709,985 738,367 | | | | <u>-</u> | | (116,201) (11,082,742) | | (116,201) | | - |
| Total business-type activities | | 47,701,403 | | 33,000,294 | | 730,307 | | | | | | (11,082,742) | | (11,062,742) | | - |
| Total primary government | \$ | 357,000,561 | \$ | 61,842,444 | \$ | 78,679,301 | \$ | 2,288,331 | | (203,107,743) | | (11,082,742) | | (214,190,485) | | - |
| Component units: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community College | \$ | 35,152,642 | \$ | 9,378,008 | \$ | 13,413,564 | \$ | 847,750 | | - | | - | | - | | (11,513,320) |
| Resource Recovery Agency | | 15,518,551 | | 14,788,508 | | 30,024 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (700,019) |
| Industrial Development Agency | | 222,765 | | 143,185 | | 75,000 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (4,580) |
| Capital Resource Corporation | | 82,810 | | 24,500 | | | _ | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u>-</u> | | (58,310) |
| Total component units | \$ | 50,976,768 | \$ | 24,334,201 | \$ | 13,518,588 | \$ | 847,750 | | | | - | | - | | (12,276,229) |
| | | | | | Gen | eral revenues (ex | nenses) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | eal property taxe | | | | 81,738,478 | | - | | 81,738,478 | | - |
| | | | | | S | ales taxes | | | | 100,922,906 | | - | | 100,922,906 | | - |
| | | | Off-track betting distribution | | | 225,238 | | - | | 225,238 | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | Н | lotel room occupa | ancy tax | | | 1,046,017 | | - | | 1,046,017 | | - |
| | | | | | E | mergency teleph | one E-91 | 11 surcharge | | 693,977 | | - | | 693,977 | | - |
| | | | | | Iı | vestment earnin | gs | | | 261,354 | | 48,793 | | 310,147 | | 1,681,285 |
| | | | | | T | obacco settlemer | t procee | eds | | 2,059,780 | | - | | 2,059,780 | | - |
| | | | | | | remium on sale of | _ | | | 71,314 | | - | | 71,314 | | - |
| | | | | | | ontribution from | _ | overnments | | - | | 345,474 | | 345,474 | | 4,677,553 |
| | | | | | | ain (Loss) on dis | | | | (1,654,937) | | (1,537) | | (1,656,474) | | (4,781) |
| | | | | | C | ounty contribution | | <u>-</u> | | (1,037,668) | | 4,682,239 | | 3,644,571 | | 7,647,016 |
| | | | | | | Total general re | | and transfers | | 184,326,459 | | 5,074,969 | | 189,401,428 | | 14,001,073 |
| | | | | | | Change in ne | | | | (18,781,284) | | (6,007,773) | | (24,789,057) | | 1,724,844 |
| | | | | | | assets - January | | | | 37,393,713 | | 4,136,663 | | 41,530,376 | | (14,511,027) |
| | | | | | | r period adjustm assets, restated - | | , 1 | | 37,393,713 | | 4,136,663 | | 41,530,376 | | 80,485 |
| | | | | | | assets - December | - | _ | \$ | 18,612,429 | • | (1,871,110) | \$ | 16,741,319 | \$ | (12,705,698) |
| | | | | | inet | assets - Deceillo | J1 J1 | = | φ | 10,012,429 | φ | (1,0/1,110) | Ф | 10,741,319 | φ | (14,703,098) |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Fund Financial Statements

County of Ulster, New York Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2011

| ASSETS | | General | | Debt Service | | Capital Projects | | UTASC | G | Other Sovernmental Funds | G | Total Sovernmental Funds |
|--|--------|---------------------|--------|------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments | \$ | 27,483,047 | \$ | 1,296,889 | \$ | 15,576,768 | \$ | 2,820,867 | \$ | 2,960,625 | \$ | 50,138,196 |
| Receivables | | 75,694,360 | | - | | 134,273 | | - | | 2,242,751 | | 78,071,384 |
| Due from other funds | | 24,181 | | - | | - | | _ | | 73 | | 24,254 |
| Due from component units - UCCC | | 755,228 | | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | 755,228 |
| Inventories | | 67,612 | | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | 67,612 |
| Prepaid items | | 6,183,171 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 6,183,171 |
| Total assets | \$ | 110,207,599 | \$ | 1,296,889 | \$ | 15,711,041 | \$ | 2,820,867 | \$ | 5,203,449 | \$ | 135,239,845 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities | \$ | 11,076,258 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,677,120 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,327,419 | \$ | 15,080,797 |
| Due to other funds | | 73 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 73 |
| Due to fiduciary fund | | 653 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 653 |
| Due to other governments | | 33,434,764 | | - | | - | | - | | 574,000 | | 34,008,764 |
| Due to component unit - UCRRA | | 1,366,153 | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | 1,366,153 |
| Notes payable | | - | | - | | 24,685,314 | | _ | | - | | 24,685,314 |
| Deferred property tax revenues | | 18,713,396 | | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | 18,713,396 |
| Other deferred revenues | | 162,217 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 162,217 |
| Total liabilities | | 64,753,514 | | | | 27,362,434 | | | | 1,901,419 | | 94,017,367 |
| | | 01,700,011 | | | | 27,502,101 | | | - | 1,501,115 | - | ,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Fund balances: Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | | 67,612 | | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | 67,612 |
| Prepaids | | 6,183,171 | | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | 6,183,171 |
| Restricted for: | | -,, - | | | | | | | | | | -,, - |
| Debt Service | | _ | | 646,889 | | _ | | 2,694,693 | | _ | | 3,341,582 |
| Risk Retention | | 523,653 | | _ | | _ | | _,~, ., ., ., . | | _ | | 523,653 |
| Other purposes | | 3,548,034 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 3,548,034 |
| Assigned to: | | 3,340,034 | | | | | | | | | | 3,340,034 |
| Encumbrances | | 5,994,265 | | | | 820,185 | | | | 95,667 | | 6,910,117 |
| Subsequent years' expenditures | | 10,850,000 | | 650,000 | | 020,103 | | 126,174 | | 75,007 | | 11,626,174 |
| Special revenue funds | | 10,850,000 | | 050,000 | | - | | 120,174 | | 3,206,363 | | 3,206,363 |
| Other purposes | | 804,054 | | - | | - | | - | | 3,200,303 | | 804,054 |
| Unassigned: | | 17,483,296 | | - | | (12,471,578) | | - | | - | | 5,011,718 |
| <u> </u> | | | | 1 206 990 | | | | 2 920 967 | | 3,302,030 | | |
| Total fund balances | | 45,454,085 | | 1,296,889 | | (11,651,393) | | 2,820,867 | | 3,302,030 | - | 41,222,478 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 110,207,599 | \$ | 1,296,889 | \$ | 15,711,041 | \$ | 2,820,867 | \$ | 5,203,449 | | |
| Amounts reported for governments Capital assets used in governments reported in the funds. | | | | | | | | | | | | 173,339,895 |
| Other assets used in governme | ntal a | ctivities are not f | financ | ial resources a | nd, th | herefore, are not | t | | | | | |
| reported in the funds. | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,361,356 |
| Deferred property tax revenue | not a | vailable to pay fo | r curi | ent-period exp | endit | tures and are the | eretor | e, | | | | |
| deferred in the funds. | | | | | | | | | | | | 18,713,396 |
| Debt issuance costs expensed a | | | ls. | | | | | | | | | 1,205,162 |
| Debt premiums earned as incu | | | | | | | | | | | | (420,778) |
| Accrued interest on bonds pay therefore are not reported in t | | _ | ayabl | e in the current | t peri | od and | | | | | | (678,016) |
| Long-term liabilities for claims | | | ot due | and pavable in | n the | current period a | and | | | | | (,) |
| therefore are not reported in t | | | | a pajuoie ii | | period o | | | | | | (12,688,851) |
| Long-term liabilities, including | | | ot dua | and navable i | n the | current period | and | | | | | (12,000,031) |
| therefore are not reported in t | _ | | or aut | and payable I | | carrent period a | unu | | | | | (204,442,213) |
| Net assets of governmental act | ivitie | s | | | | | | | | | \$ | 18,612,429 |

County of Ulster, New York Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| | General | Debt Service | Capital Projects | UTASC | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Property | \$ 63,230,002 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 10,248,688 | \$ 73,478,690 |
| Other real property tax items | 5,369,653 | · - | - | - | - | 5,369,653 |
| Sales | 100,922,906 | _ | _ | _ | <u>-</u> | 100,922,906 |
| Tax on Hotel Room Occupancy | 1,046,017 | _ | _ | _ | <u>-</u> | 1,046,017 |
| Off track betting | 225,238 | _ | _ | _ | <u>-</u> | 225,238 |
| E-911 surcharge | 693,977 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 693,977 |
| State aid | 37,267,651 | _ | 179,692 | _ | 2,517,297 | 39,964,640 |
| Federal aid | 35,884,134 | _ | 1,846,049 | _ | 2,534,442 | 40,264,625 |
| Departmental income | 17,685,371 | _ | | _ | 2,00 ., 2 | 17,685,371 |
| Intergovernmental | 4,508,879 | _ | 159,539 | _ | 235,240 | 4,903,658 |
| Use of money and property | 1,260,614 | 9,635 | 137,337 | 151,690 | 7,782 | 1,429,721 |
| Licenses and permits | 1,569 | 7,033 | | 131,070 | 7,702 | 1,569 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 812,708 | _ | | _ | _ | 812,708 |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | 646,063 | | | | 491,074 | 1,137,137 |
| Tobacco settlement proceeds | 040,003 | - | - | 2,298,424 | 491,074 | 2,298,424 |
| Miscellaneous local sources | 238,434 | - | - | 2,290,424 | 14,906 | 253,340 |
| Interfund revenues | 9,161,500 | 100,646 | - | - | 3,307,440 | 12,569,586 |
| | | | 2 195 290 | 2 450 114 | | |
| Total revenues | 278,954,716 | 110,281 | 2,185,280 | 2,450,114 | 19,356,869 | 303,057,260 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | 49,108,657 | - | 1,029,164 | 35,300 | - | 50,173,121 |
| Education | 9,151,931 | - | 160,904 | - | - | 9,312,835 |
| Public safety | 27,420,300 | - | 76,398 | - | - | 27,496,698 |
| Public health | 19,923,701 | - | - | - | - | 19,923,701 |
| Transportation | 5,392,871 | - | 9,740,634 | - | 16,965,519 | 32,099,024 |
| Economic assistance | 107,795,895 | - | 315,331 | - | 1,548,003 | 109,659,229 |
| Culture and recreation | 752,001 | - | - | - | - | 752,001 |
| Home and community | 2,649,901 | - | 178,084 | - | 802,932 | 3,630,917 |
| Employee benefits | 40,102,026 | - | - | - | - | 40,102,026 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | 2,030,000 | 6,132,500 | 90,404 | 355,000 | - | 8,607,904 |
| Interest | 128,178 | 3,975,794 | | 1,989,736 | 66,981 | 6,160,689 |
| Total expenditures | 264,455,461 | 10,108,294 | 11,590,919 | 2,380,036 | 19,383,435 | 307,918,145 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 14,499,255 | (9,998,013) | (9,405,639) | 70,078 | (26,566) | (4,860,885) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | = | 9,948,609 | 20,527 | - | - | 9,969,136 |
| Transfers out to debt service fund | (9,948,609) | = | - | - | - | (9,948,609) |
| Transfers out to capital projects | (20,527) | - | - | _ | _ | (20,527) |
| Transfers out to GHHCC | (1,037,668) | - | - | _ | _ | (1,037,668) |
| Proceeds of obligations | - | _ | 3,064,885 | _ | _ | 3,064,885 |
| Premium on obligations | 56,740 | _ | -,, | _ | _ | 56,740 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (10,950,064) | 9,948,609 | 3,085,412 | | | 2,083,957 |
| Net change in fund balances | 3,549,191 | (49,404) | (6,320,227) | 70,078 | (26,566) | (2,776,928) |
| Fund balances - January 1 | 41,904,894 | 1,346,293 | (5,331,166) | 2,750,789 | 3,328,596 | 43,999,406 |
| Fund balances - December 31 | \$ 45,454,085 | \$ 1,296,889 | \$ (11,651,393) | \$ 2,820,867 | \$ 3,302,030 | \$ 41,222,478 |

County of Ulster, New York Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (page 15) are different because:

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 17). | \$ (2,776,928) |
|---|--------------------|
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which | |
| capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. | (2,661,801) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources | |
| are not reported as revenues in the funds. | 2,890,135 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | 3,271,498 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | (19,504,188) |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities (page 15). | \$ (18,781,284) |

County of Ulster, New York Statement of Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds December 31, 2011

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Golden Hill | Workers' | • | | | |
| | Health Care | Compensation | | | | |
| | Center | Pool | Eliminations | Total | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,307,011 | \$ 19,728,418 | \$ - 9 | 33,035,429 | | |
| Accounts receivables (net of allowance | | | | | | |
| for uncollectibles) | 2,756,589 | 4,757 | - | 2,761,346 | | |
| Intergovernmental transfer receivable | 4,683,790 | - | - | 4,683,790 | | |
| Inventories | 142,850 | - | - | 142,850 | | |
| Prepaid items | 590,722 | | | 590,722 | | |
| Total current assets | 11,480,962 | 19,733,175 | | 31,214,137 | | |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | |
| Patient funds | 140,138 | - | - | 140,138 | | |
| Interfund claims receivable | - | 20,566,124 | (8,977,273) | 11,588,851 | | |
| Assessment receivables | - | 19,501,155 | - | 19,501,155 | | |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) | 4,002,614 | | | 4,002,614 | | |
| Total noncurrent assets | 4,142,752 | 40,067,279 | (8,977,273) | 35,232,758 | | |
| Total assets | 15,623,714 | 59,800,454 | (8,977,273) | 66,446,895 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Bonds payable | 58,510 | - | - | 58,510 | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 369,050 | 197,813 | - | 566,863 | | |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | 2,578,618 | 17,128 | - | 2,595,746 | | |
| Accrued IGT payable | 2,341,895 | - | - | 2,341,895 | | |
| Due to other funds | 24,181 | - | - | 24,181 | | |
| Due to third-party payors, net | 439,452 | - | - | 439,452 | | |
| Deferred revenue | 1,646,359 | 745,461 | - | 2,391,820 | | |
| Workers' compensation claims payable | 708,808 | 28,831,625 | (708,808) | 28,831,625 | | |
| Total current liabilities | 8,166,873 | 29,792,027 | (708,808) | 37,250,092 | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Bonds payable | 919,348 | - | - | 919,348 | | |
| Workers' compensation claims payable | 8,268,465 | 30,008,427 | (8,268,465) | 30,008,427 | | |
| Patient funds | 140,138 | | | 140,138 | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 9,327,951 | 30,008,427 | (8,268,465) | 31,067,913 | | |
| Total liabilities | 17,494,824 | 59,800,454 | (8,977,273) | 68,318,005 | | |
| FUND NET ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 3,024,756 | - | - | 3,024,756 | | |
| Restricted | 39,030 | - | - | 39,030 | | |
| Unrestricted | (4,934,896) | | | (4,934,896) | | |
| Total fund net assets | \$ (1,871,110) | \$ - | \$ - 5 | (1,871,110) | | |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

County of Ulster, New York Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| OPERATING REVENUES Golden Hill center Center Worker's Pool Total Charges for services Other operating revenue \$ 21,911,315 \$ 13,968,979 \$ 733,201 Bad debt expense (176,597) - 6,009,885 733,201 Total operating revenues 21,757,934 14,678,964 36,436,898 OPERATING EXPENSES Nursing administration 1,912,813 - 1,912,813 Nursing administration 1,912,813 - 1,912,813 Nursing administration 387,247 - 387,247 Central supply 387,247 - 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 - 30,936 Medical and dental 122,425 - 618,547 Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dietary 3,243,422 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 618,547 Dietary 3,243,422 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 61,448,66 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,448,66 Housekeeping 1,799,779 - 1, | | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | Funds | |
|--|---|--|--------------|----|------------|-------|--------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES Center Fool Total Charges for services \$21,911,315 \$13,968,799 \$33,880,294 Other operating revenue 23,216 709,985 733,201 Bad debt expense (176,597) - (176,597) Total operating revenues 21,757,934 14,678,964 36436,898 OPERATING EXPENSES Nursing administration 1,912,813 \$ 1,912,813 Nursing administration 387,247 \$ 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 \$ 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 \$ 122,425 Medical and dental 12,2425 \$ 122,425 Dietary 3,243,422 \$ 1,847,81 Dietary 3,243,422 \$ 1,847,81 Buildings and grounds 1,847,81 \$ 1,847,81 Housekeeping 1,99,779 \$ 1,847,82 Buildings and grounds 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants \$ 1,194, | | | Golden Hill | | Workers' | | |
| OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services \$ 21,911,315 \$ 13,968,979 \$ 35,880,294 Other operating revenue 23,216 709,985 733,201 Bad debt expense (176,597) - (176,597) Total operating revenues 21,757,934 14,678,964 36,436,898 OPERATING EXPENSES Nursing administration 1,912,813 - 1,912,813 Nursing administration 1,912,813 - 1,983,734 Central supply 387,247 - 387,247 Pharmacy 418,837,44 - 618,847 Dietary 3,243,422 - 1,245,25 Terapy 618,847 - 618,847 Dietary 3,243,222 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,811 - 1,847,181< | | H | lealth Care | Co | mpensation | | |
| Charges for services \$ 21,911,315 \$ 13,968,979 \$ 35,880,294 Other operating revenue 23,216 709,895 733,201 Bad debt expense (176,597) 1 (176,597) Total operating revenues 21,757,934 14,678,964 36,436,898 OPERATING EXPENSES Nursing administration 1,912,813 1 1,912,813 Nursing Central supply 387,247 - 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 - 340,936 Medical and dental 122,425 - 122,425 Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dictary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - - 1,144,326 - 1,143,26 Cost | | | Center | | Pool | | Total |
| Other operating revenue 23,216 709,985 733,201 Bad debt expense (176,597) - (176,597) Total operating revenues 21,757,934 14,678,964 36,436,898 OPERATING EXPENSES Nursing administration 1,912,813 - 1,912,813 Nursing administration 1,912,813 - 1,912,813 Central supply 387,247 - 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 - 320,242 Medical and dental 122,425 - 122,425 Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dictary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 1,959,779 1,959,779 1,959,779 1,959,779 1,959,779 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 | OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Other operating revenue 23,216 709,985 733,201 Bad debt expense (176,597) - (176,597) Total operating revenues 21,757,934 14,678,964 36,436,898 OPERATING EXPENSES Nursing administration 1,912,813 - 1,912,813 Nursing administration 1,912,813 - 1,912,813 Central supply 387,247 - 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 - 320,242 Medical and dental 122,425 - 122,425 Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dictary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 1,959,779 1,959,779 1,959,779 1,959,779 1,959,779 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 1,144,326 | Charges for services | \$ | 21,911,315 | \$ | 13,968,979 | \$ | 35,880,294 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES Interpretating revenues 21,757,934 14,678,964 36,436,898 Nursing administration 1,912,813 1,912,813 1,912,813 Nursing administration 1,912,813 - 1,912,813 Nursing 14,683,734 - 14,683,734 Central supply 387,247 - 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 - 340,936 Medical and dental 122,425 - 122,425 Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dietary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,143,266 - 1,144,326 | Other operating revenue | | | | 709,985 | | 733,201 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES Nursing administration 1.912.813 - 1.912.813 Nursing 14.683,734 - 14.683,734 Central supply 387,247 - 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 - 340,936 Medical and dental 122,425 - 122,425 Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dietary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating loss (0,007,707) (116,201) <t< td=""><td>Bad debt expense</td><td></td><td>(176,597)</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>(176,597)</td></t<> | Bad debt expense | | (176,597) | | - | | (176,597) |
| Nursing administration 1,912,813 - 1,912,813 Nursing 14,683,734 - 14,683,734 Central supply 387,247 - 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 - 340,936 Medical and dental 122,425 - 122,425 Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dietary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Property related 72,113 - 72,214,806 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSE) <td>Total operating revenues</td> <td></td> <td>21,757,934</td> <td></td> <td>14,678,964</td> <td></td> <td>36,436,898</td> | Total operating revenues | | 21,757,934 | | 14,678,964 | | 36,436,898 |
| Nursing 14,683,734 - 14,683,734 Central supply 387,247 - 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 - 340,936 Medical and dental 122,425 - 122,425 Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dietary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 NonOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 </td <td>OPERATING EXPENSES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Central supply 387,247 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 - 340,936 Medical and dental 122,425 - 122,425 Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dietary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474< | Nursing administration | | 1,912,813 | | - | | 1,912,813 |
| Central supply 387,247 387,247 Pharmacy 340,936 - 340,936 Medical and dental 122,425 - 122,425 Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dietary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474< | Nursing | | 14,683,734 | | - | | 14,683,734 |
| Pharmacy 340,936 - 340,936 Medical and dental 122,425 - 122,425 Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dietary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,599,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 Operating loss (10,971,707) (116,201) (11,087,908) NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Interest | Central supply | | 387,247 | | - | | |
| Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dietary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 72,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 2,432,837 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 | ** * | | 340,936 | | - | | 340,936 |
| Therapy 618,547 - 618,547 Dietary 3,243,422 - 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 2,432,837 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 | Medical and dental | | 122,425 | | - | | 122,425 |
| Dietary 3,243,422 3,243,422 Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses (10,971,707) (116,201) (11,087,908) NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 2,432,837 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 | Therapy | | | | - | | |
| Social services and activities 1,555,522 - 1,555,522 Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 Operating loss (10,971,707) (116,201) (11,087,908) NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 5 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment | - · | | | | - | | |
| Buildings and grounds 1,847,181 - 1,847,181 Housekeeping 1,959,779 - 1,959,779 Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 Operating loss (10,971,707) (116,201) (11,087,908) NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) - 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 2,432,837 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating re | Social services and activities | | | | - | | |
| Housekeeping | Buildings and grounds | | | | - | | |
| Laundry 813,309 - 813,309 Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) (10,971,707) (116,201) (11,087,908) NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 2,432,837 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | - | | | | - | | |
| Administrative 3,328,287 2,846,539 6,174,826 Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 5 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings 2,432,837 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,6 | | | 813,309 | | - | | |
| Claimants - 11,948,626 11,948,626 Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 Operating loss (10,971,707) (116,201) (11,087,908) NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 5 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings 2,432,837 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | • | | | | 2,846,539 | | |
| Property related 772,113 - 772,113 Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 Operating loss (10,971,707) (116,201) (11,087,908) NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 5 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | Claimants | | - · · | | | | |
| Cost allocation from Ulster County 1,144,326 - 1,144,326 Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 Operating loss (10,971,707) (116,201) (11,087,908) NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 5,166 - 48,793 48,793 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | Property related | | 772,113 | | - | | |
| Total operating expenses 32,729,641 14,795,165 47,524,806 Operating loss (10,971,707) (116,201) (11,087,908) NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Section Contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 50,402,45 50,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | | | | | - | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County 500,245 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | • | | | | 14,795,165 | | |
| Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County - 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | Operating loss | | (10,971,707) | | (116,201) | | (11,087,908) |
| Cash contribution from Ulster County 2,181,994 - 2,181,994 Intergovernmental transfer, net 345,474 - 345,474 On behalf contribution from Ulster County - 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | | | |
| On behalf contribution from Ulster County for other postemployment benefits 2,432,837 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | | | 2,181,994 | | - | | 2,181,994 |
| for other postemployment benefits 2,432,837 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | Intergovernmental transfer, net | | 345,474 | | - | | 345,474 |
| for other postemployment benefits 2,432,837 67,408 2,500,245 Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | On behalf contribution from Ulster County | | | | | | |
| Interest earnings - 48,793 48,793 Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | for other postemployment benefits | | 2,432,837 | | 67,408 | | 2,500,245 |
| Donations 5,166 - 5,166 Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | | | _ | | 48,793 | | 48,793 |
| Loss on disposal of property and equipment (1,537) - (1,537) Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | <u> </u> | | 5,166 | | - | | |
| Total nonoperating revenues 4,963,934 116,201 5,080,135 Change in net assets (6,007,773) - (6,007,773) Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | | | | | - | | |
| Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | Total nonoperating revenues | | | | 116,201 | | |
| Total fund net assets - January 1 4,136,663 - 4,136,663 | Change in net assets | | (6,007,773) | | - | | (6,007,773) |
| | | | | | - | | |
| _ ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' | | \$ | (1,871,110) | \$ | | \$ | (1,871,110) |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

County of Ulster, New York Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| | Business-Ty | pe Activities - Enter | prise Funds |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | Golden Hill | Workers' | |
| | Health Care | Compensation | |
| | Center | Pool | Total |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ 24,015,794 | \$ 14,678,964 | \$ 38,694,758 |
| Payments to suppliers and service providers | (7,386,675) | (2,144,927) | (9,531,602) |
| Payments to employees | (22,234,217) | (701,612) | (22,935,829) |
| Payments to claimants | | (10,697,780) | (10,697,780) |
| Interest expense | (44,112) | (10,057,700) | (44,112) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | (5,649,210) | 1,134,645 | (4,514,565) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING | | | |
| ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Cash contributions from Ulster County | 2,181,994 | 67,408 | 2,249,402 |
| Intergovernmental transfer, net | 3,147,089 | - | 3,147,089 |
| Donations | 5,166 | _ | 5,166 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | 5,334,249 | 67,408 | 5,401,657 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Purchases of capital assets | (143,888) | = | (143,888) |
| Payments to Ulster County for bonds payable | (56,236) | - | (56,236) |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities | (200,124) | | (200,124) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Interest earnings | - | 48,793 | 48,793 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 48,793 | 48,793 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (515,085) | 1,250,846 | 735,761 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents, January 1 | 3,822,096 | 18,477,572 | 22,299,668 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents, December 31 | \$ 3,307,011 | \$ 19,728,418 | \$ 23,035,429 |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash | | | |
| provided by (used in) operating activities: | | | |
| Operating loss | \$ (10,971,707) | \$ (116,201) | \$ (11,087,908) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash | \$ (10,971,707) | \$ (110,201) | \$ (11,007,900) |
| | | | |
| provided by (used in) operating activities: | 754.650 | | 754.650 |
| Depreciation expense | 754,658 | - | 754,658 |
| Provision for doubtful accounts | 176,597 | - | 176,597 |
| Other postemployment benefits | 2,432,837 | - | 2,432,837 |
| Decrease (increase) in: | (100.227) | (5.022.011) | (5.000.040) |
| Accounts receivable | (108,337) | (5,823,911) | (5,932,248) |
| Inventories | (2,473) | = | (2,473) |
| Prepaid items | (129,452) | - | (129,452) |
| Increase (decrease) in: | | | |
| Due from third-party payors | 2,130,071 | - | 2,130,071 |
| Accounts payable | (23,798) | 153,407 | 129,609 |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | (49,914) | (889) | (50,803) |
| Workers' compensation claims | 708,808 | 6,758,337 | 7,467,145 |
| Due to other funds | (626,029) | - | (626,029) |
| Deferred revenue | - | 163,902 | 163,902 |
| Due to third-party payors | 59,529 | | 59,529 |
| Total adjustments | 5,322,497 | 1,250,846 | 6,573,343 |
| Net cash used in operating activities | \$ (5,649,210) | \$ 1,134,645 | \$ (4,514,565) |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

County of Ulster, New York Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities December 31, 2011

| | | Agency |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 10,569,010 |
| Accounts receivable | | 13,319 |
| Due from other funds | | 653 |
| Total assets | \$ | 10,582,982 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Liabilities-agency fund liabilities | _ \$ | 10,582,982 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 10,582,982 |

County of Ulster, New York Combining Statement of Net Assets Component Units December 31, 2011

| LIABILITIES | Industrial Development Agency | Capital Resource Corporation | • |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| August 31, 2011 Agency ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents \$ 3,830,672 \$ 4,355,369 \$ 1,100,214 Investments 6,452,426 2,542,949 2,542,949 Receivables 4,440,804 1,300,214 396,287 Prepaid expenses 1,878,420 396,287 6,712 Due from primary government - 1,366,153 6,712 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 15,322,748 10,131,174 10,131,174 Total assets \$ 31,925,070 \$ 20,098,858 5 LIABILITIES 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 5 Accounts payable and other current liabilities \$ 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 5 Due to other governments 652,505 - - Other liabilities - 130,847 - Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | Agency | | |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents \$ 3,830,672 \$ 4,355,369 \$ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | <u> </u> | Corporation | |
| Cash and cash equivalents \$ 3,830,672 \$ 4,355,369 \$ Investments Receivables 6,452,426 2,542,949 2,542,949 Receivables 4,440,804 1,300,214 396,287 Deferred charges - 6,712 6,712 Due from primary government - 1,366,153 10,131,174 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 15,322,748 10,131,174 Total assets \$ 31,925,070 \$ 20,098,858 \$ LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities \$ 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 \$ Due to other governments 652,505 - - Other liabilities - 130,847 - Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | | | Total |
| Investments | | | |
| Receivables 4,440,804 1,300,214 Prepaid expenses 1,878,420 396,287 Deferred charges - 6,712 Due from primary government - 1,366,153 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 15,322,748 10,131,174 Total assets \$ 31,925,070 \$ 20,098,858 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 Due to other governments 652,505 - Other liabilities - 130,847 Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | \$ 371,770 | \$ 22,035 | \$ 8,579,846 |
| Prepaid expenses 1,878,420 396,287 Deferred charges - 6,712 Due from primary government - 1,366,153 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 15,322,748 10,131,174 Total assets \$ 31,925,070 \$ 20,098,858 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities \$ 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 Due to other governments 652,505 - Other liabilities - 130,847 Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | - | - | 8,995,375 |
| Deferred charges - 6,712 Due from primary government - 1,366,153 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 15,322,748 10,131,174 Total assets \$ 31,925,070 \$ 20,098,858 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities \$ 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 Due to other governments 652,505 - Other liabilities - 130,847 Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | 1,000 | 140 | 5,742,158 |
| Due from primary government - 1,366,153 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 15,322,748 10,131,174 Total assets \$ 31,925,070 \$ 20,098,858 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities \$ 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 Due to other governments 652,505 - Other liabilities - 130,847 Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | 497 | - | 2,275,204 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 15,322,748 10,131,174 Total assets \$ 31,925,070 \$ 20,098,858 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities \$ 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 Due to other governments 652,505 - Other liabilities - 130,847 Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | - | - | 6,712 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 15,322,748 10,131,174 Total assets \$ 31,925,070 \$ 20,098,858 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities \$ 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 Due to other governments 652,505 - Other liabilities - 130,847 Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | - | - | 1,366,153 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities \$ 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 \$ Due to other governments 652,505 - Other liabilities - 130,847 Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | - | - | 25,453,922 |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities \$ 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 S Due to other governments 652,505 - Other liabilities - 130,847 Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | \$ 373,267 | \$ 22,175 | \$ 52,419,370 |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities \$ 4,167,634 \$ 1,196,131 S Due to other governments 652,505 - Other liabilities - 130,847 Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | | | |
| Due to other governments 652,505 - Other liabilities - 130,847 Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,363,765 |
| Other liabilities - 130,847 Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | Ψ _ | Ψ _ | 652,505 |
| Deferred revenue 5,738,590 817,260 | _ | _ | 130,847 |
| | _ | _ | 6,555,850 |
| | | | 0,555,050 |
| Due within one year 2,874,754 2,910,114 | | | 5,784,868 |
| Due in more than one year 24,387,728 22,249,505 | | _ | 46,637,233 |
| Total liabilities 37,821,211 27,303,857 | | | 65,125,068 |
| 10tai naointies 37,821,211 27,503,837 | - | <u>-</u> | 05,125,008 |
| NET ASSETS | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt (5,021,346) 10,131,174 | - | - | 5,109,828 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Loans and scholarships 5,153,704 - | - | _ | 5,153,704 |
| Debt service - 3,544,043 | _ | _ | 3,544,043 |
| Landfill closure - 96,124 | _ | _ | 96,124 |
| Other purposes - 1,366,153 | _ | _ | 1,366,153 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) (6,028,499) (22,342,493) | 373,267 | 22,175 | (27,975,550) |
| Total net assets (deficit) (5,896,141) (7,204,999) | 373,267 | 22,175 | (12,705,698) |
| Total liabilities and net assets \$ 31,925,070 \$ 20,098,858 \$ | \$ 373,267 | \$ 22,175 | \$ 52,419,370 |

County of Ulster, New York Combining Statement of Activities Component Units For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| Community (page 1) Resource (page 1) Inchication (page 2) Resource (page 2) Page 2) Pag | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| OFFER ATTION EXPENSION Agency Agency Corporation Total Academic Support Public service \$94.801 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | Community | Resource | Industrial | Capital | |
| Persiment | | College | Recovery | Development | Resource | |
| Instruction | | August 31, 2011 | Agency | Agency | Corporation | Total |
| public service 594,801 - 594,801 - 3,197,492 - 2 31,97,492 - 2 31,97,492 - 2 31,97,492 - 2 2,496,005 - 2 2,496,005 - 2 2,496,005 - 2 2,496,005 - 2 2,496,005 - 2 2,496,005 - 2 2,496,005 - 2 2,496,005 - 2 2,404,333 - - - 2 2,404,333 - - - 2 2,444,416 - - 3,154,778 - 3,154,778 - - 3,154,788 - - 1,414,416 - - - 4,444,416 - - - 1,414,416 - | OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Academic support 3.197.492 - - 3.197.492 Student services 2.496,005 - - 2.496,005 General administration 2.276,491 531,439 - 2.204,353 Operation and maintenance of plant 2.204,353 - - - 2.204,353 Student aid 4.444,614 - - - 4.444,614 Auxiliary 181,006 - - - - 181,006 Day care 306,097 - - - - 306,097 Cost of sales and service - 1,020,015 - - - 100,000,15 Salaries and wages - 997,041 - - 977,041 Benefits - 997,920 - - 977,041 Benefits - 997,920 - - 977,041 Cost of sale and service - 101,000,015 - 115,000 75,000 190,000 Grant expense | | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - \$ | · · |
| Student services 2,496,005 - 2,496,005 General institution 2,276,491 531,439 - 2,204,373 Operation and maintenance of plant 3,154,578 - - 2,204,353 Operation and maintenance of plant 4,444,614 - - - 4,444,614 Auxiliary 181,006 - - - 181,006 Day care 306,097 - - - 10,020,015 Cost of sales and service - 1,020,015 - - 10,020,015 Stalaries and wages - 1,127,99 - - 1,020,015 Benefits - - - - - 997,041 - | | · | - | - | - | |
| General administration 2.276,491 531,439 - - 2.807,303 Operation and maintenance of plant 3,154,578 - - 2.204,535 Student aid 4.44,46,14 - - - 4,444,614 Auxiliary 181,006 - - - 306,097 Costs of sales and service 306,097 - - - 306,097 Costs of sales and service 306,097 - - - 10,020,015 Salaries and wages - 1,812,799 - - 1,022,015 Senefits - 977,941 - - 977,041 Landfill post closure care costs 979,920 - 1,022,005 1,022,005 - 979,720 Grant expense - 979,720 - 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 4,679 | | | = | - | = | · · |
| General institution 2.04,353 . . 2.04,353 Operation and maintenance of plant 3,154,578 . . 3,154,778 Student aid 4,444,614 . . 4,444,614 Auxiliary 181,006 . . . 306,097 Cost of sales and service . 181,209 . . 10,020,015 Salaries and wages . . 1812,799 977,041 Landfill post closure care costs 977,041 Landfill post closure care costs 977,041 Landfill post closure care costs 977,041 Landfill post closure care costs 977,041 Landfill post closure care costs 977,041 Landfill post closure care costs | | | - | - | - | · · |
| Operation and maintenance of plant student aid 3,154,578 tudent aid 4,444,614 4 | | * * | 531,439 | - | - | 2,807,930 |
| Student aid 4,444,614 - - 4,444,614 Auxiliary 181,006 - 181,006 Day care 306,097 10,020,015 - - 1810,06 Cost of sales and service 10,020,015 - - 1,812,799 Selaries and wages - 1,812,799 - 1,812,799 Benefits - 997,041 - - 997,041 Landfill post closure care costs - 997,920 - - 997,920 Grant expense - - 115,000 75,000 190,000 Contractual expenses - - 107,765 4,679 4,679 Office expense - - - 3,131 3,131 3,131 Depreciation 1,257,306 445,080 - 1,672,386 1 Interest Expense 884,866 672,581 - - 4,885,81 Total operating expenses 35,152,642 15,518,551 222,765 8,2810 | | | - | - | - | |
| Marillary 181,006 | • | | - | - | - | , , |
| Day care 306.097 - - - 306.097 Costs of sales and service - 10,020,015 - 10,020,015 Scalaries and wages - 1,812,799 - 1,812,799 Benefits - 977,041 - - 977,041 Landfill post closure care costs - 997,920 - - 997,920 Grant expense - - 115,000 75,000 190,000 Contractual expenses - - 107,765 4679 4679 Office expense - - - 4679 4679 Office expense - - - 107,02386 Amortization - | | | = | - | = | 4,444,614 |
| Cost of sales and service - 10,020,015 - - 10,020,015 Salaries and wages - 1,812,799 - - 1,812,799 Benefits - 977,041 - - 977,041 Landfill post closure care costs - 997,920 - - 997,920 Contractual expenses - - 115,000 75,000 190,000 Contractual expenses - - - 4,679 4,679 Professional fees - - - 3,131 3,131 Opffice expense - - - 3,131 3,131 Depreciation 1,257,306 445,800 - - 1,676 Interest Expense 884,866 672,581 - - - 1,557,447 Other operating expenses 488,581 - - - 1,557,447 Other operating expenses 7,234,011 - - - 2,24,604 Auxiliary | Auxiliary | 181,006 | - | - | - | 181,006 |
| Salaries and wages 1,812,799 - - 1,812,799 Benefits - 977,041 - - 977,920 Landfill post closure care costs - 997,920 - - 997,920 Grant expense - 97.0 115,000 75,000 190,000 Contractual expenses - - - 4,679 4,679 Office expense - - - 3,131 3,131 Depreciation 1,257,306 445,080 - - 16,676 Interest Expense 884,866 672,581 - - 1,557,447 Other operating expenses 488,581 - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 7,234,011 - - - 2,24,015 Student tuition and fees 7,234,011 - - - 2,24,016 Sudent tuition and fees 7,234,011 - - - 2,24,11 Suden freeyclable materials - | Day care | 306,097 | - | - | - | 306,097 |
| Benefits - 977,041 - - 977,041 Landfill post closure care costs - 997,920 - 997,920 997,920 Grant expense - - 115,000 75,000 190,000 Cornat call expenses - - - 4,679 4,679 Professional fees - - - 3,131 3,131 Depreciation 1,257,306 445,080 - - 1,61676 Interest Expense 884,866 672,581 - - - 61,676 Interest Expenses 488,581 - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 488,581 - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 488,581 - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 488,581 - - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 488,581 - - - - - - < | Costs of sales and service | - | 10,020,015 | - | - | 10,020,015 |
| Landfill post closure care costs - 997,920 - - 997,920 Grant expense - - 115,000 75,000 190,000 Contractual expenses - - 107,765 - 107,765 Professional fees - - - 4,679 4,679 Office expense - - - 3,131 3,131 Depreciation 1,257,306 445,080 - - - 1,702,386 Amorization - | Salaries and wages | - | 1,812,799 | - | - | 1,812,799 |
| Grant expense - - 115,000 75,000 190,000 Contactual expenses - - 107,765 - 107,765 Professional fees - - - 4,679 4,679 Office expense - - - 3,131 3,131 Depreciation 1,257,306 445,080 - - 1,702,386 Amortizatio - - 61,676 - - 61,676 Interest Expense 884,866 672,581 - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 488,581 - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 35,152,642 15,518,551 222,765 82,810 509,76,768 PROGRAM REVENUES Student tuition and fees 7,234,011 - - - 7,234,011 Auxiliary 264,464 - - - 241,352 Chaageback revenue 735,966 - - 1,703,145 - <td>Benefits</td> <td>-</td> <td>977,041</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>977,041</td> | Benefits | - | 977,041 | - | - | 977,041 |
| Grant expenses - - 115,000 75,000 190,000 Contractual expenses - - 107,765 - 107,65 Professional fees - - - 4,679 4,679 Office expense - - - 3,131 3,131 Depreciation 1,257,306 445,080 - - 1,676,381 Increst Expense 884,866 672,581 - - 488,541 Other operating expenses 488,581 - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 35,152,642 15,518,551 222,765 82,810 50,976,768 PROGRAM REVENUES Student tuition and fees 7,234,011 - - - 7,234,011 Auxiliary 264,464 - - - 264,464 Day care 281,352 - - 1,703,145 - - 1,703,145 Solid waste service fees - 13,046,628 - | Landfill post closure care costs | - | 997,920 | - | - | 997,920 |
| Contractual expenses - - 107,765 - 107,765 Professional fees - - - 4,679 4,678 Office expense - - - 3,131 3,131 Depreciation 1,257,306 445,080 - - 1,702,386 Amortization - - 61,676 - - 1,557,447 Other operating expenses 884,866 672,581 - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 488,581 - - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 35,152,642 15,518,551 222,765 82,810 50,976,768 PROGRAM REVENUES Student tuition and fees 7,234,011 - - - 72,234,011 Auxiliary 264,464 - - - 264,464 Day care 281,352 - - - 735,966 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - | = | - | - | 115,000 | 75,000 | 190,000 |
| Professional fees - - 4,679 4,679 Office expense - - 3,131 3,131 Depreciation 1,257,306 445,080 - - 1,702,386 Amortization - 61,676 - - 61,676 Interest Expense 884,866 672,581 - - 488,581 Other operating expenses 488,581 - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 35,152,642 15,518,551 222,765 82,810 50,976,768 PROGRAM REVENUES Student tuition and fees 7,234,011 - - - 7,234,011 Auxiliary 264,464 - - - 264,464 Day care 281,352 - - - 281,352 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - - 755,966 Sale of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - 13,046,628 Fe | <u> •</u> | _ | _ | · | , <u>-</u> | |
| Office expense - - 3,131 3,131 Depreciation 1,257,306 445,080 - - 1,702,386 Amortization - 61,676 - - 1,702,386 Interest Expense 884,866 672,581 - - - 1,557,447 Other operating expenses 488,581 - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 488,581 - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 488,581 - - - 488,581 Total operating expenses 351,52,642 15,518,5551 222,765 82,810 50,976,768 PROGRAM REVENUES Student tuition and fees 7,234,011 - - - 7,234,011 Auxiliary 264,464 - - - 264,464 - - - 281,352 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - 1,703,145 - - 1,703,145 | = | _ | _ | - | 4.679 | |
| Depreciation | | _ | _ | _ | • | |
| Amortization - 61,676 - - 61,676 Interest Expense 884,866 672,581 - - 488,581 Other operating expenses 35,152,642 15,518,551 222,765 82,810 50,976,768 PROGRAM REVENUES Student tuition and fees 7,234,011 - - - 224,464 Auxiliary 264,464 - - - 281,352 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - 735,966 Salo of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - 17,03,45 Solid waste service fees - 1,703,145 - - 13,046,628 Fees - - 143,185 24,500 167,685 Operating grants and contributions 13,413,564 30,024 75,000 2.5 13,518,588 Capital grants and contributions 847,750 - - 900,950 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - | | 1 257 306 | 445 080 | _ | 5,131 | |
| Interest Expense | = | 1,237,300 | | _ | _ | |
| Other operating expenses 488,581 - - - 488,581 50,976,768 PROGRAM REVENUES Student tuition and fees 7,234,011 - - - 7,234,011 Auxiliary 264,464 - - - - 264,464 Day care 281,352 - - - 281,352 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - 703,415 Sale of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - 13,046,628 Sale of recyclable materials - 13,046,628 - - 13,046,628 Sale of recyclable materials - 13,046,628 - - 13,046,628 Sele of recyclable materials - 13,046,628 - - 13,046,628 Solid waste service fees - 13,046,628 - - 13,046,628 Operating grants and contributions 847,750 - - - - 847,750 Other operating revenu | | 991 966 | | _ | - | |
| PROGRAM REVENUES 35,152,642 15,518,551 222,765 82,810 50,976,768 Student tuition and fees 7,234,011 - - - - 7,234,011 Auxiliary 264,464 - - - - 264,464 Day care 281,352 - - - - 2281,352 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - - 2281,352 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - - 1703,145 Sale of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - - 13,046,628 Sale of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - - 13,046,628 Fees - - - - - 13,046,628 Fees - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <th< td=""><td>_</td><td>·</td><td>072,361</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</td></th<> | _ | · | 072,361 | _ | - | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| PROGRAM REVENUES Student uition and fees 7,234,011 - - 7,234,011 Auxiliary 264,464 - - - 264,464 Day care 281,352 - - - 281,352 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - 735,966 Sale of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - 1703,145 Solid waste service fees - 13,046,628 - - 13,046,628 Fees - - - 143,185 24,500 167,685 Operating grants and contributions 13,413,564 30,024 75,000 - 13,518,588 Capital grants and contributions 847,750 - - - 847,750 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) | | | 15 519 551 | 222.765 | 92.910 | |
| Student tuition and fees 7,234,011 - - - 7,234,011 Auxiliary 264,464 - - - 264,464 Day care 281,352 - - - 281,352 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - 735,966 Sale of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - 1,703,145 Solid waste service fees - 13,046,628 - - 13,046,628 Fees - - - 143,185 24,500 167,685 Operating grants and contributions 847,750 - - - 847,750 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 4,677,553 | Total operating expenses | 33,132,042 | 15,516,551 | 222,703 | 82,810 | 30,970,708 |
| Auxiliary 264,464 - - - 264,464 Day care 281,352 - - - 281,352 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - 735,966 Sale of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - 1,703,145 Solid waste service fees - 13,046,628 - - 13,046,628 Fees - - - 143,185 24,500 167,685 Operating grants and contributions 13,413,564 30,024 75,000 - 13,518,588 Capital grants and contributions 847,750 - - - 847,750 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 6,2 | PROGRAM REVENUES | | | | | |
| Auxiliary 264,464 - - - 264,464 Day care 281,352 - - - 281,352 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - 735,966 Sale of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - 1,703,145 Solid waste service fees - 13,046,628 - - 13,046,628 Fees - - - 143,185 24,500 167,685 Operating grants and contributions 13,413,564 30,024 75,000 - 13,518,588 Capital grants and contributions 847,750 - - - 847,750 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 6,2 | | 7.234.011 | _ | _ | - | 7.234.011 |
| Day care 281,352 - - - 281,352 Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - 735,966 Sale of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - 1,703,145 Solid waste service fees - 13,046,628 - - 13,046,628 Fees - - 143,185 24,500 167,685 Operating grants and contributions 13,413,564 30,024 75,000 - 13,518,588 Capital grants and contributions 847,750 - - - 847,750 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - - - 4,677,553 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>· ·</td></th<> | | | _ | _ | - | · · |
| Chargeback revenue 735,966 - - - 735,966 Sale of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - 1,703,145 Solid waste service fees - 13,046,628 - - - 13,046,628 Fees - - 143,185 24,500 167,685 Operating grants and contributions 13,413,564 30,024 75,000 - 13,518,588 Capital grants and contributions 847,750 - - - 847,750 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 4,677,553 - - - 4,677,553 County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - 7,647,016 I | | · | _ | - | _ | |
| Sale of recyclable materials - 1,703,145 - - 1,703,145 Solid waste service fees - 13,046,628 - - 13,046,628 Fees - - 143,185 24,500 167,685 Operating grants and contributions 13,413,564 30,024 75,000 - 13,518,588 Capital grants and contributions 847,750 - - - 847,750 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 4,677,553 - - - 4,677,553 County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - 7,647,016 Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 | | · | _ | _ | _ | |
| Solid waste service fees - 13,046,628 - - 13,046,628 Fees - - - 143,185 24,500 167,685 Operating grants and contributions 13,413,564 30,024 75,000 - 13,518,588 Capital grants and contributions 847,750 - - - 847,750 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 4,677,553 - - - 4,677,553 County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - 7,647,016 Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - - (4,781) <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1.703.145</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> | | - | 1.703.145 | _ | _ | |
| Fees - - 143,185 24,500 167,685 Operating grants and contributions 13,413,564 30,024 75,000 - 13,518,588 Capital grants and contributions 847,750 - - - 847,750 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 4,677,553 - - - 4,677,553 County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - - 7,647,016 Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - - (4,781) Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,00 | - | _ | | _ | _ | · · |
| Operating grants and contributions 13,413,564 30,024 75,000 - 13,518,588 Capital grants and contributions 847,750 - - - 847,750 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 4,677,553 - - - 4,677,553 County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - - 7,647,016 Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - - (4,781) Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,001,073 Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) | | _ | - | 143.185 | 24.500 | |
| Capital grants and contributions 847,750 - - - 847,750 Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 4,677,553 - - - 4,677,553 County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - - 7,647,016 Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - - (4,781) Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,001,073 Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) (58,310) 1,724,844 Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 | | 13.413.564 | 30.024 | · | ,500 | |
| Other operating revenue 862,215 38,735 - - 900,950 Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 4,677,553 - - - 4,677,553 County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - - 7,647,016 Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - - (4,781) Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,001,073 Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) (58,310) 1,724,844 Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - - | | | | - | _ | |
| Total program revenues 23,639,322 14,818,532 218,185 24,500 38,700,539 Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 4,677,553 - - - - 4,677,553 County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - - 7,647,016 Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - - (4,781) Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,001,073 Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) (58,310) 1,724,844 Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - - 80,485 80,485 Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) | | · | 38.735 | _ | _ | |
| Net program expense (11,513,320) (700,019) (4,580) (58,310) (12,276,229) GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 4,677,553 - - - - 4,677,553 County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - - 7,647,016 Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - (4,781) Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,001,073 Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) (58,310) 1,724,844 Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - 80,485 80,485 Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | | | | 218.185 | 24,500 | |
| GENERAL REVENUES State appropriations 4,677,553 - - - 4,677,553 County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - - 7,647,016 Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - - (4,781) Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,001,073 Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) (58,310) 1,724,844 Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - 80,485 80,485 Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | | | | | | |
| State appropriations 4,677,553 - - - 4,677,553 County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - - 7,647,016 Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - - (4,781) Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,001,073 Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) (58,310) 1,724,844 Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - 80,485 80,485 Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | 1 5 1 | | , , , | | | |
| County appropriations 6,280,863 1,366,153 - - 7,647,016 Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - - (4,781) Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,001,073 Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) (58,310) 1,724,844 Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - 80,485 80,485 Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | GENERAL REVENUES | | | | | |
| Investment income 1,564,673 115,966 646 - 1,681,285 Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - - (4,781) Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,001,073 Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) (58,310) 1,724,844 Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - 80,485 80,485 Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | State appropriations | 4,677,553 | - | - | - | 4,677,553 |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (9,183) 4,402 - - (4,781) Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,001,073 Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) (58,310) 1,724,844 Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - 80,485 80,485 Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | County appropriations | 6,280,863 | 1,366,153 | - | = | 7,647,016 |
| Total general revenues 12,513,906 1,486,521 646 - 14,001,073 Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) (58,310) 1,724,844 Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - 80,485 80,485 Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | Investment income | 1,564,673 | 115,966 | 646 | - | 1,681,285 |
| Net change in net assets 1,000,586 786,502 (3,934) (58,310) 1,724,844 Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - 80,485 80,485 Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | Gain (loss) on disposal of assets | (9,183) | 4,402 | - | - | (4,781) |
| Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - 80,485 80,485 Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | | 12,513,906 | 1,486,521 | 646 | = | |
| Net assets - January 1 (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 - (14,511,027) Prior period adjustment - - - 80,485 80,485 Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | Net change in net assets | 1,000,586 | 786,502 | (3,934) | (58,310) | 1,724,844 |
| Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | Net assets - January 1 | (6,896,727) | (7,991,501) | 377,201 | - | (14,511,027) |
| Net assets - January 1 - restated (6,896,727) (7,991,501) 377,201 80,485 (14,430,542) | Prior period adjustment | | = | = | 80,485 | 80,485 |
| Net assets - December 31 \$ (5,896,141) \$ (7,204,999) \$ 373,267 \$ 22,175 \$ (12,705,698) | Net assets - January 1 - restated | | | 377,201 | 80,485 | |
| | Net assets - December 31 | \$ (5,896,141) | \$ (7,204,999) | \$ 373,267 | \$ 22,175 \$ | (12,705,698) |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

Notes to the Financial Statements

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The County of Ulster, New York (County) is one of the original twelve counties of New York State, founded on November 1, 1683. The County is governed by a thirty-three member Legislature consisting of members elected from seven legislative districts for two-year terms. The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) applicable to governmental units, as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The governmental reporting entity consists of the County (Primary Government) and its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the County is financially accountable or other organizations whose nature and significant relationship with the County are such that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a majority of the component unit's board, and (i) either the County's ability to impose its will on the organization or (ii) there is potential for the organization to provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the County.

The basic financial statements include both blended and discretely presented component units. The blended component unit, although a legally separate entity is, in substance, part of the County's operations and so financial results from this unit are combined with financial results of the primary government. The discretely presented component units, on the other hand, are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the government.

Blended Component Unit

Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation (UTASC)

The Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation (UTASC) is a special purpose, bankruptcy-remote local development corporation established by the County under the Not-For-Profit Corporation Law of the State of New York on January 12, 2001. UTASC is an instrumentality of, but separate and apart from the County. UTASC has a board of directors comprised of nine directors, all but one of whom shall be one or more of the following: an employee of the County, an elected official of the County or a member of the County legislature; and one director who shall be independent.

On February 1, 2001, pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement with the County, the County sold to the UTASC all of its future right, title and interest (that the market would allow) in the Tobacco Settlement Revenues (TSRs) under the Master Settlement Agreement (MSA) and the Decree and Final Judgment (the Decree). On November 29, 2005, the County participated in the New York Counties Tobacco Trust V (NYCTT V) whereby the County sold all of its future right, title and interest (that the present market would allow) in the TSRs under the MSA. The MSA resolved cigarette smoking-related litigation between the settling states and the Participating Manufacturers (PMs), released the PMs from past and present smoking-related claims, and provides for a continuing release of future smoking-related claims, in exchange for certain payments to be made to the settling states, as well as certain tobacco advertising and marketing restrictions, among other things. The Decree, which was entered by the Supreme Court of the State, allocated to the County a share of the TSRs under the MSA. The future rights, title and interest of the County's share were sold to UTASC.

The purchase price of the County's future right, title and interest in the TSRs has been financed by the issuance of serial bonds. A Residual Certificate exists which represents the entitlement to receive all amounts required to be distributed after payment of debt service, operating expenses and certain other costs as set forth in the indenture. Payments on the Residual Certificate from TSR collections are subordinate to payments on the bonds and payment of certain other costs specified in the indenture. Excess TSRs not required by UTASC to pay various expenses, debt service or required reserves with respect to the bonds are transferred to the UTASC Residual Trust (the Trust). The County is the beneficial owner of the Trust and thus the funds received by the Trust will ultimately transfer to the County.

The UTASC is shown as a major debt service fund. Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation, P.O. Box 1800, Kingston, N.Y. 12402.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

Discretely Presented Component Units

Ulster County Community College (UCCC)

The Ulster County Community College (UCCC) was established in 1963 with the County as the local sponsor under the provisions of Article 126 of the Education Law. A board of trustees consisting of nine voting members administers the UCCC; five are appointed by the County Legislature and four by the governor. The UCCC budget is subject to approval of the County Legislature. The County provides approximately one-half of the capital costs and one-third of the operating costs for UCCC. Real property of UCCC vests with the County. Certain bonds and notes for UCCC capital costs are issued and guaranteed by the County. Although these assets and related debt are recorded on the financial statements of UCCC, they are considered to be the assets and debt of the County. To avoid recording these transactions twice, the Statement of Net Assets reflects these items in the aggregate discretely presented component units column and is eliminated from the Governmental Activities column. The County also pays a portion of tuition and capital costs charges for County residents attending other Community Colleges. The UCCC financial statements include two discretely reported component units; the Ulster Community College Foundation and the Ulster Community College Association, Inc. The UCCC has a fiscal year ending August 31.

Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster County Community College, P.O. Box 557, Stone Ridge, N.Y. 12484-0557.

Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency (UCRRA)

The Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency (UCRRA) was created on December 31, 1986 by State Legislation (Chapter 936, Laws of New York), which amended the Public Authorities Law. The County entered into an agreement on January 26, 1988 with UCRRA to develop a plan and manage solid waste and recovery systems within the County. The County agreed to finance and fund UCRRA until a solid waste management plan was developed and implemented. The County approved a solid waste management plan on December 30, 1991, which was subsequently approved by the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation in April 1993. This plan enabled UCRRA to issue revenue bonds, to repay the County and finance the operating and capital expenditures for a solid waste management system. The County entered into a service agreement with UCRRA; whereby UCRRA will construct, maintain and operate the system. In exchange the County has guaranteed to fund any operating, capital or debt service deficits with the payment to UCRRA of a net service fee pursuant to the terms set forth in the service agreement. A net service fee of \$1,366,153 resulting from deficits incurred in 2011 is owed by the County to UCRRA and is due and payable in 2012. The financial statements of UCRRA reflect the net service fee in Due From Other Governments.

Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency, P.O. Box 6219, 999 Flatbush Road, Kingston, N.Y. 12402.

Ulster County Industrial Development Agency (UCIDA)

The Ulster County Industrial Development Agency (UCIDA) is a quasi-governmental agency which has the authority to issue tax exempt and taxable industrial revenue bonds for eligible projects in Ulster County, New York. UCIDA was formed to promote and develop the economic growth of Ulster County and to assist in attracting industry to the County. The County Legislature appoints the entire governing board and is therefore able to impose its will over the agency. UCIDA has a fiscal year that ends December 31. UCIDA is presented discretely as a component unit of the County.

Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster County Industrial Development Agency, 5 Development Court, Kingston, N.Y. 12401.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation (UCCRC)

The Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation (UCCRC) was formed on May 11, 2010 to promote community and economic development and the creation of jobs in the non-profit and for-profit sectors for the citizens of the County of Ulster by developing and providing programs for not-for-profit institutions, manufacturing and industrial businesses, and other entities to access low interest tax-exempt and non-tax-exempt financing for their eligible projects. The County Legislature appoints the entire governing board and is therefore able to impose its will over the organization. UCCRC has a fiscal year that ends December 31. UCCRC is presented discretely as a component unit of the County.

Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation, 5 Development Court, Kingston, N.Y. 12401.

B. Basis of Presentation

Government - wide Financial Statements

The statement of net assets and statement of activities display information about the primary government (the County) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities.

The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the County and between the County and its discretely presented component units. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the County and for each function of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and; therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include 1) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented instead as general revenues. When both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available, restricted resources are used only after the unrestricted resources are depleted.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the County's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental*, *proprietary and fiduciary* – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are separately aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund *operating* revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. *Nonoperating* revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

- The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It is used to account for and report all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. For the County, the general fund includes such activities as public safety, public health, transportation, public assistance, education and culture and recreation services.
- The *Debt Service Fund* is used to account for and report the financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds not accounted for in the general fund, capital projects fund and the component units.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

- The *Capital Projects Fund* is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds or assets held in trust.
- The *Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation* (UTASC) accounts for and reports the tobacco settlement revenues received from the Master Settlement Agreement and the repayment of the tobacco settlement asset-backed bonds whose proceeds were used to defease County debt.

The County reports the following major enterprise funds:

- The Golden Hill Health Care Center (GHHCC) accounts for and reports the operations of a residential health care facility. Revenues are principally fees for patient services, payments from Federal and State programs such as Medicare and subsidies from the general fund.
- The *Workers' Compensation Pool* accounts for and reports a workers' compensation claims-servicing pool, which was created in 1979 under Article 5 of the NYS Workers' Compensation Law. Each of the approximately 62 participants in the pool is responsible for their share of the liabilities of the pool and risk is not shared among the members.

The County reports the following additional fund types:

• The *Special Revenue Funds* account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Each fund is established on a functional basis and may include one or more grants or other funding sources.

The County utilizes the following non-major special revenue funds:

- a. The *Special Grant Fund* accounts for and reports the proceeds received under the Workforce Investment Act and Community Development Block Grant Funds.
- b. The *County Road Fund* and the *Road Machinery Fund* account for and report the acquisition and maintenance of roads, bridges, road machinery and equipment pursuant to Sections 114 and 133 of Highway Laws, respectfully.
- The *Agency Fund* accounts for and reports assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Nonexchange transactions, in which the County gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes and sales taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from sales tax is recognized when the underlying transactions take place. Revenues from grants, entitlements and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligible requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter, 60 days for property taxes and 365 days for most other revenue, to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgements are recorded only when payment is due and payable. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

For its business-type activities and discretely presented component units, the County has elected under GASB Statement No. 20, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting", to apply all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as any applicable pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB), the Accounting Principles Board (APB) or any Accounting Research Bulletins (ARB) issued on or before November 30, 1989 unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The County has also elected not to apply any FASB, APB or ARB standards issued after November 30, 1989. The GASB periodically updates its codification of the existing Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards which, along with subsequent GASB pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations), constitutes GAAP for governmental units.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise fund are charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

D. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

For the purposes of the accompanying statement of cash flows, the enterprise funds consider all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased, and their equity in the Finance Department's investment pool, to be cash equivalents.

Statutes authorize the County to invest its surplus cash in certificates of deposit, obligations of the U.S. Treasury, agencies and instrumentalities, public authorities, public housing authorities, urban renewal agencies, and industrial development agencies where the general State statutes governing such entities or whose specific enabling legislation authorizes such investments. The UTASC is authorized to invest its surplus cash in the same manner as the County as well as short-term commercial paper. Investments for the County, as well as for its component units, are reported at fair value.

E. Receivables and Payables

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and the business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Real property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed in the prior year. Along with the current year's property taxes, the prior year's unpaid school taxes are levied to make up the total tax warrant. This warrant enables the County to collect taxes based on the full assessed value of the real property within the County. The property tax revenues are recognized in the fiscal year for which they are levied, provided they are due and collected within sixty days after fiscal year end. Property taxes are recorded as deferred revenue when not received within sixty days of fiscal year end in the fund financial statements. Taxes are considered past due after January 31, at which time the applicable property is subject to lien, and interest and penalties are assessed. The twenty towns are responsible for collection of the tax warrant until June 1. At that time settlement proceedings take place wherein the County becomes the tax collecting agent and the towns receive full credit for their entire levy. The City of Kingston remits the County tax levy on City property in full by September 1. The legislature has provided for installment payment of real property taxes within the twenty towns. The County becomes the enforcing agent for tax liens on all County real property except property within the City of Kingston.

Uncollected property taxes assumed by the County as a result of the settlement proceedings are reported as receivables in the general fund to maintain central control and provide for tax settlement and enforcement proceedings. Real property tax receivables are reported net of an allowance for uncollectible taxes. The County calculates its allowances for uncollectible real property taxes using historical data, specific account analysis and management's judgement.

The portion of the receivable that represents taxes relevied for schools is also reported as a payable in due to other governments in the amount of \$23,354,540. The County settles with the various towns and schools, and pays out the full amount of delinquents to the respective tax jurisdictions. Three years after the lien date, properties with unredeemed taxes are eligible for

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

public auction. The County enforces unpaid real property tax liens pursuant to Article 11 of the New York State Real Property Tax Laws, which is commonly referred to as In Rem Foreclosure, or Judicial Statement.

Other receivables are comprised primarily of sales tax and claims for reimbursement of expenditures in administering various mental health and social service programs in accordance with New York State and Federal laws and regulations. These receivables are reported net of related advances received from the State.

A law was enacted (Chapter 58 of the Laws of 2005) to cap Medicaid costs at calendar 2005 levels and limit growth rates to 3 percent into the future.

F. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories in the general fund and enterprise fund represent supplies and are stated at the lower of cost, first-in/first-out (FIFO) method, or market. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$25,000 for governmental activities and \$25 for business-type activities and an estimated useful life in excess of two years for governmental activities and three years for business-type activities. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Maintenance and repairs are recorded as expenses when incurred. Betterments and major improvements which significantly increase values, change capacities or extend useful lives are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of fixed assets, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is included in the results of operations.

The County has historical treasures, works of art, and several collections. Acquisitions of these assets are expensed at the time of purchase. These assets are not held for financial gain. They are kept protected, unencumbered, and preserved. Any proceeds from the sale of theses assets will be used to acquire other items for the collections.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are completed.

Capital assets used in operations are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives in the government-wide statements, proprietary funds and component units as follows:

| Assets | <u>Years</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Land improvements | 10-20 |
| Buildings & improvements | 20-30 |
| Major equipment | 10-15 |
| Minor equipment | 5 |
| Infrastructure | 20 |

H. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt when the costs for an individual issuance exceed \$50,000.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

I. Patient Service Revenues – Enterprise Fund

The Golden Hill Health Care Center (GHHCC) has agreements with third-party payers that provide for payments to the GHHCC at amounts different from its established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, reimbursed costs, discounted charges, and per diem payments. Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payers, and other services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payers. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods, as final settlements are determined.

J. Compensated Absences

It is the County's policy to permit employees to accumulate vacation, sick leave and compensatory absences in varying amounts as services are provided. In the event of termination or upon retirement, an employee is entitled to payment for accumulated vacation and sick leave and unused compensatory absences at various rates subject to certain maximum limitations. The cost of these unused benefits for governmental funds is maintained separately and represents a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentation.

K. Postemployment Benefits

In addition to providing retirement benefits, the County provides certain health insurance benefits to retired employees and their families. Substantially all of the County's employees may become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the County. The County and employee each pay 50% of the premium. The County's policy has been to account for and fund these benefits on a pay as you go basis.

The Government Accounting Standard Board has issued Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions" which requires the accrual of these liabilities. The County implemented this statement as of January 1, 2007.

(a) Plan description

Ulster County administers the Ulster County Retiree Health Insurance Plan (the Plan) as a single-employer defined benefit Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) plan, in which the County is a participant. The Plan provides for continuation of medical insurance benefits for certain retirees and their spouses and can be amended by action of the County subject to the applicable collective bargaining and employment agreements. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report since there are no assets legally segregated for the sole purpose of paying benefits under the Plan.

(b) Funding policy

The obligation of the plan members, employers and other entities, are established by action of the County pursuant to applicable collective bargaining and employment agreements. The required contribution rates of the employer and the members vary depending on the applicable agreement. The employer currently contributes enough money to the plan to satisfy current obligations on a pay-as-you-go basis. The costs of administering the plan are paid by the County.

The County's policy is to fund the pay as you go insurance premiums in its governmental funds. In accordance with the cost sharing requirements of GASB Statement No. 45, the participating enterprise funds have applied the requirements of GASB Statement No. 24, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Grants and Other Financial Assistance, related to on-behalf payments for fringe benefits and salaries. This statement requires an employer (the enterprise funds) to recognize revenue equal to the amount of expense for the OPEB amounts associated with the enterprise funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

(c) Accounting policy

The accrual basis of accounting is used. The fair market value of assets is determined by the market value of assets paid by the willing buyer to a willing seller.

(d) Other disclosure information

The schedule of funding progress presents multiyear trend information that is useful in determining whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability. The projections of benefits are based on the types of benefits provided under the substantive plan at the time of the valuation date and on the pattern of cost-sharing between the employer and plan members. In addition, the projections do not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitation of the pattern of cost-sharing between the employer and plan members in the future. The actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective; actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

| | 2011 |
|--|---------------|
| (e) Annual OPEB cost at December 31, 2011 | |
| Normal Cost | \$ 9,475,865 |
| Amortization of unamortized actuarial liability (UAL) | 8,561,762 |
| Annual required contribution (ARC) | 18,037,627 |
| Interest on OPEB obligation | 1,845,382 |
| Adjustment to ARC | (2,565,352) |
| OPEB expense | \$17,317,657 |
| (f) Reconciliation of Net OPEB obligation at December 31, 2011 | |
| Net OPEB obligation at the beginning of the year | \$46,134,551 |
| OPEB expense | 17,317,657 |
| Net OPEB contributions made during the fiscal year | (3,290,542) |
| Net OPEB obligation at the end of the year | \$60,161,666 |
| Percentage of expense contributed | 19.00% |
| (g) Schedule of funding process | |
| Currently retired liability | \$ 42,709,760 |
| Actives | 105,340,502 |
| Total actuarial accrued liability | 148,050,262 |
| Additional obligation attributable to future service | 121,418,055 |
| Present value of total future liability | \$269,468,317 |
| Actuarial value of assets | \$ - |
| Unfunded actuarial liability | \$148,050,262 |
| Funded Ratio | 0.00% |

- (h) The County will make the on-behalf payments for the enterprise funds, recorded as expense and revenue in their respective financial statements, as follows:
 - Golden Hill Health Care Center \$2,432,837
 - Workers Compensation Pool \$67,408

L. Inter-governmental Transfer

The State of New York's inter-governmental transfer (IGT) program whereby Medicaid funds are redirected to health care facilities was distributed in 2011 in the amount of \$4.2 million. Of this amount the health care facility retained \$2.6 million and transferred \$1.6 million to the County to cover the County's portion of the medicaid cost in the department of social services.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

M. Interfund Transactions

Short-term advances between funds are accounted for in the appropriate due from (to) other funds accounts. Transactions between funds that would be treated as revenues or expenditures if they involved organizations external to the governmental unit are accounted for as revenues or expenditures in the funds involved. Transactions that constitute reimbursements of a fund for expenditures initially made from that fund which are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of the expenditure in the fund that is reimbursed. All other legally authorized transfers are treated as operating transfers and are included in the results of operations of both governmental and proprietary funds.

N. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report classifications of fund balance (see note 3A) indicating the level of constraints placed upon how those resources can be spent and identifying the sources of those constraints, such as amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance (see note 3A) represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

The Capital Projects Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$11,651,393 resultant from expenditures made for the reconstruction of roads and bridges from the aftermath of Tropical Storms Irene and Lee and various other projects with the financing coming from bond anticipation notes. This deficit is expected to be eliminated in future years through the issuance of serial bonds.

O. Use of Estimates

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingencies. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

At year end, the County's carrying amount of deposits was \$73,173,625, which included \$2,820,867 of UTASC cash and cash equivalent balances, and the bank balance was \$80,481,547. Of the bank balance, \$6,411,711 was covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the County's agent in the County's name. Of the remaining balance, \$74,069,836 was collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the County's name.

At year end all deposits and investments for the component units were covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the component unit's agent in the component unit's name.

Cash equivalents and investments are categorized into these three categories of custodial credit risk:

- (1) Insured or registered, or securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name.
- (2) Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counter-party's trust department or agent in the County's name.
- (3) Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counter-party, or by its trust department or agent, but not in the County's name.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

At year end, the County's cash, cash equivalents and investment balances were as follows:

| | Category | | Reported Amount/ |
|--|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| - | 1 | 2 | Fair Value |
| Governmental activities | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$47,398,535 | \$ - | \$47,398,535 |
| Commercial paper | 2,739,661 | - | 2,739,661 |
| Total governmental activities | 50,138,196 | - | 50,138,196 |
| Business-type activities | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 23,035,429 | - | 23,035,429 |
| Total primary government | 73,173,625 | - | 73,173,625 |
| Component units | | | |
| UCCC-Cash and cash equivalents | 3,830,672 | - | 3,830,672 |
| UCCC-New York State Dormitory Authority | 6,452,426 | - | 6,452,426 |
| UCRRA-Cash and cash equivalents | 2,101,454 | 2,253,915 | 4,355,369 |
| UCRRA-U.S. Government securities | - | 2,542,949 | 2,542,949 |
| UCIDA-Cash and cash equivalents | 371,770 | - | 371,770 |
| UCCRC-Cash and cash equivalents | 22,035 | - | 22,035 |
| Total component units | 12,778,357 | 4,796,864 | 17,575,221 |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | \$85,951,982 | \$4,796,864 | \$90,748,846 |

B. Receivables

Receivables at year end of the County's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | Major | | | Non-Major | Total | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------|----|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Deb | t | Capital | _ | Special | Governmental |
| | General | Servi | ce | Projects | UTASC | Revenue | Funds |
| Receivables - | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$41,452,961 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$41,452,961 |
| Accounts | 2,320,319 | | - | 134,273 | 2,361,356 | 660,780 | 5,476,728 |
| State and federal | 20,486,679 | | - | - | - | 1,581,971 | 22,068,650 |
| Due from other governments | 13,708,565 | | - | - | - | - | 13,708,565 |
| Gross receivables | 77,968,524 | | - | 134,273 | 2,361,356 | 2,242,751 | 82,706,904 |
| Less: allowance | | | | | | | |
| for uncollectibles | (2,274,164) | | - | _ | - | - | (2,274,164) |
| Net receivables | \$75,694,360 | \$ | - | \$134,273 | \$ 2,361,356 | \$2,242,751 | \$80,432,740 |

Receivables -Business-type Activities:

Accounts receivable \$7,695,136
Less: allowance for uncollectibles (250,000)
Net receivables \$7,445,136

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental and enterprise funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported were as follows:

| | Unavailable | Unearned |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Governmental Activities: | | |
| Deferred property taxes receivable | \$18,713,396 | \$ - |
| Other deferred revenues | - | 162,217 |
| Total governmental activities | \$18,713,396 | \$162,217 |

C. Interfund Transactions

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables exist for cash flow purposes. These are short-term in nature and are repaid within the next fiscal year. The compositions of interfund balances at year end are as follows:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| General fund | GHHCC | \$24,181 |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | General fund | 73 |
| Agency | General fund | 653 |
| Total | | \$24,907 |

Interfund Transfers In/Out

Operating transfers among funds are provided as part of the annual budget. The General Fund provides operating support from the property tax levy and other resources to certain special revenue funds, capital projects, enterprise funds, and to the debt service fund in support of the funds' specified purpose. Upon completion of a capital project, any excess funds are transferred back to the fund that generated the original funding of the project. The following schedule summarizes the County's transfer activity.

| Transfer From | Transfer To | Amount |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| General fund | GHHCC | \$1,037,668 |
| | Debt service fund | 9,948,609 |
| | Capital projects fund | 20,527 |
| Total | | \$11,006,804 |
| 1 Otal | | \$11,000,804 |

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

D. Capital Assets

| Capital | asset activity | for the | fiscal. | vear end | was as f | ollows: |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | |

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Primary Government | | | | _ |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 3,701,397 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,701,397 |
| Construction in progress | 7,256,789 | 7,869,290 | 1,090,069 | 14,036,010 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 10,958,186 | 7,869,290 | 1,090,069 | 17,737,407 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land improvements | 4,256,801 | - | - | 4,256,801 |
| Buildings and improvements | 156,703,478 | 685,402 | - | 157,388,880 |
| Machinery and equipment | 32,629,395 | 1,331,280 | 1,259,556 | 32,701,119 |
| Infrastructure | 85,738,554 | 2,778,526 | 4,628,109 | 83,888,971 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 279,328,228 | 4,795,208 | 5,887,665 | 278,235,771 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Land improvements | 3,053,674 | 164,121 | 18,438 | 3,199,357 |
| Buildings and improvements | 48,751,839 | 4,859,031 | - | 53,610,870 |
| Machinery and equipment | 20,937,383 | 3,394,336 | 1,255,660 | 23,076,059 |
| Infrastructure | 41,541,822 | 4,163,805 | 2,958,630 | 42,746,997 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 114,284,718 | 12,581,293 | 4,232,728 | 122,633,283 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 165,043,510 | (7,786,085) | 1,654,937 | 155,602,488 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$176,001,696 | \$ 83,205 | \$2,745,006 | \$173,339,895 |
| Primary Government | | | | |
| Business-type Activities – | | | | |
| Golden Hill Health Care Center: | | | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | \$ 11,591,785 | \$ 2,379 | \$ - | \$ 11,594,164 |
| Machinery and equipment | 9,122,763 | 108,882 | - | 9,231,645 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 20,714,548 | 111,261 | - | 20,825,809 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 9,389,030 | 430,889 | - | 9,819,919 |
| Machinery and equipment | 6,710,597 | 323,769 | 31,090 | 7,003,276 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 16,099,627 | 754,658 | 31,090 | 16,823,195 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 4,614,921 | (643,397) | (31,090) | 4,002,614 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$4,614,921 | \$(643,397) | \$ (31,090) | \$ 4,002,614 |
| Total primary government | \$180,616,617 | \$(560,192) | \$2,713,916 | \$177,342,509 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2011

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|---|---|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Component Units | - | | | _ |
| Ulster County Community College: | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 744,174 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 744,174 |
| Works of art/historical treasures | 66,500 | | | 66,500 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 810,674 | - | - | 810,674 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 31,184,651 | 4,038 | _ | 31,188,689 |
| Machinery and equipment | 3,458,739 | 663,532 | 260,012 | 3,862,259 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 34,643,390 | 667,570 | 260,012 | 35,050,948 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 34,043,390 | 007,570 | 200,012 | 33,030,940 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | 19,506,132 | 1,257,306 | 224,564 | 20,538,874 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 15,137,258 | (589,736) | 35,448 | 14,512,074 |
| Total capital assets, net | \$15,947,932 | \$ (589,736) | \$ 35,448 | \$15,322,748 |
| Component Units | | | | |
| Component Units Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency: | - | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 683,172 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 683,172 |
| Construction in progress | 39,221 | 213,125 | Ψ - | 252,346 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 722,393 | 213,125 | _ | 935,518 |
| 3 ··· 1 | , | - , - | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 10,049,866 | 217,886 | 61,976 | 10,205,776 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5,199,302 | 45,263 | 211,519 | 5,033,046 |
| Infrastructure | - | 6,046 | - | 6,046 |
| Bond issuance costs | 569,722 | - | - | 569,722 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 15,818,890 | 269,195 | 273,495 | 15,814,590 |
| | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 1,876,372 | 264,082 | 49,581 | 2,090,873 |
| Machinery and equipment | 4,110,705 | 180,847 | 211,519 | 4,080,033 |
| Infrastructure | - | 151 | - | 151 |
| Bond issuance costs | 390,905 | 56,972 | - | 447,877 |
| Total accumulated depreciation and amortization | 6,377,982 | 502,052 | 261,100 | 6,618,934 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 9,440,908 | (232,857) | 12,395 | 9,195,656 |
| Total capital assets, net | \$10,163,301 | \$(19,732) | \$ 12,395 | \$10,131,174 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

Depreciation

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| | Amount |
|---|--------------|
| Governmental activities: | |
| General government | \$ 923,505 |
| Public safety | 4,389,284 |
| Public health | 410,744 |
| Transportation, including depreciation of general infrastructure assets | 6,527,218 |
| Economic assistance | 197,620 |
| Culture and recreation | 132,922 |
| Total depreciation expense – governmental activities | 12,581,293 |
| Business-type activities: | |
| Golden Hill Health Care Center | 754,658 |
| Total primary government | \$13,335,951 |

Construction Commitments

The County had active construction projects at year end. The projects include roads and bridges, roof reconstructions, upgrades to campus facilities, and repairs to infrastructure due to Tropical Storm Irene. At year end the County had \$21,093,199 in construction commitments with contractors. These commitments are being financed by serial bonds, state and federal aid, donations and current appropriations.

E. Leases

Operating Leases

The County leases building and office facilities and other equipment under noncancelable operating leases. Total costs for such leases were \$1,084,454 at fiscal year-end. The future minimum lease payments for these leases are as follows:

| | Amount |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Year ending December 31: | |
| 2012 | \$623,641 |
| 2013 | 480,688 |
| 2014 | 218,845 |
| 2015 | 29,310 |
| 2016 | 5,899 |
| Total | \$1,358,383 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

Capital Leases

The County has entered into certain capital lease agreements under which the related equipment will become the property of the County when all terms of the lease agreements are met. Amortization expense of these capital assets is included in depreciation expense in the government-wide financial statements.

| | Governmental Activities |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Assets: | |
| Machinery and equipment | \$2,072,741 |
| Vehicles | 154,025 |
| Subtotal | 2,226,766 |
| Accumulated depreciation | 2,084,561 |
| Total | \$ 142,205 |

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum payments at year end were as follows:

| | Amount |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Year ending December 31: | |
| 2012 | \$ 71,650 |
| 2013 | 20,948 |
| 2014 | 11,562 |
| 2015 | 287 |
| 2016 | - |
| Subtotal | 104,447 |
| Less: amount representing interest | 33,230 |
| Total | \$71,217 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

F. Short-Term Debt

Short-term debt such as bond anticipation notes (BANS), are generally accounted for in the capital projects fund. State law requires that BAN's issued for capital purposes are converted to long-term obligations within five years after the original issue date. However, BAN's issued for assessable improvement projects may be renewed for period's equivalent to the maximum useful life of permanent financing, provided that stipulated annual reductions of principal are made.

Short-term obligation activity at fiscal year end was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance |
|---|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | Datatice | Additions | Deductions | Datatice |
| UCCC Phase I | 750,000 | 619,938 | 25,000 | 1,344,938 |
| Route 213 box culvert | 200,000 | - | - | 200,000 |
| Zena box culvert | 200,000 | _ | _ | 200,000 |
| Ulsterville county line bridge | 300,000 | _ | _ | 300,000 |
| Oliveria bridge | 350,000 | _ | _ | 350,000 |
| Reconstruction of roads | 350,000 | _ | 350,000 | - |
| Highway equipment > \$30,000 | 475,000 | - | 475,000 | - |
| Law enforcement center | 4,140,000 | - | 2,000,000 | 2,140,000 |
| Saugerties sewer | 500,000 | - | 5,000 | 495,000 |
| Reconstruction of roads | - | 350,000 | - | 350,000 |
| Town of Lloyd bridge | - | 2,600,000 | - | 2,600,000 |
| South Putt Corners road | - | 178,000 | - | 178,000 |
| ADA Compliance – Mental Health | - | 165,000 | - | 165,000 |
| ADA Compliance – UC Fairgrounds | - | 95,000 | - | 95,000 |
| ADA Compliance – Trudy Resnick | - | 48,000 | - | 48,000 |
| ADA Compliance – PW Admin | - | 125,000 | - | 125,000 |
| ADA Compliance – UC Court Exterior | - | 60,000 | - | 60,000 |
| ADA Compliance – UC Office Building | - | 140,000 | - | 140,000 |
| ADA Compliance – 911 Emerg Mgt | - | 22,000 | - | 22,000 |
| Pool Bathhouse Roof | - | 123,365 | - | 123,365 |
| Courthouse Roof Repair | - | 126,635 | - | 126,635 |
| Highway Equipment > \$30,000 | - | 622,376 | - | 622,376 |
| Tropical Storm Irene Reconstruction | - | 15,000,000 | - | 15,000,000 |
| Total governmental activities short-term debt | \$7,265,000 | \$20,275,314 | \$2,855,000 | \$24,685,314 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

G. General Long-Term Obligations

The County generally borrows funds on a long-term basis for the purpose of financing the acquisition of land, equipment, construction of buildings and improvements, and infrastructure. This policy enables the cost of these capital assets to be borne by the present and future taxpayers receiving the benefit of the capital assets. The provision to be made in future budgets for capital indebtedness represents the amount, exclusive of interest, authorized by the County Legislature to be collected in future years from taxpayers and others for liquidation of the long-term liabilities. Interest associated with long-term debt is recorded as expenditures when such amounts are due.

Details relating to bonds payable outstanding at fiscal year end are as follows:

| | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Amount |
|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | _ |
| General obligation: | | | |
| Public improvements, 1992 | 01/15/12 | 4.0 - 5.0% | \$ 8,940 |
| Public improvements, 1994 | 10/15/13 | 4.0 - 5.0% | 250,300 |
| Public improvements, 2000, refunded 2009 | 04/15/14 | 2.5 - 5.0% | 1,872,837 |
| Public improvements, 2001, refunded 2009 | 04/15/17 | 2.5 - 5.0% | 4,470,379 |
| Public improvements, 2005 | 11/15/24 | 4.5 - 5.0% | 20,497,142 |
| Public improvements, 2006 | 11/15/29 | 4.4 - 4.5% | 40,965,000 |
| Public improvements, 2006 | 11/15/21 | 3.6 - 4.0% | 2,960,414 |
| Public improvements, 2007 | 11/15/22 | 3.9 - 4.0% | 2,245,000 |
| Public improvements, 2008 | 11/15/23 | 4.3 - 5.0% | 2,419,500 |
| Public improvements, 2009 | 11/15/24 | 2.0 - 4.0% | 3,155,000 |
| Public improvements, 2010 | 11/15/25 | 3.0 - 3.5% | 2,910,000 |
| Public improvements, 2011 | 11/15/22 | 3.0 - 3.5% | 1,034,885 |
| Total general | | | \$ 82,789,397 |
| UTASC: | | | |
| Tobacco settlement asset-backed bonds, 2001 | 06/01/40 | 6.12 - 6.45% | 30,975,000 |
| Tobacco settlement asset-backed bonds, 2005 | 06/01/60 | 6.00 - 7.85% | 13,921,489 |
| Total UTASC | 00/01/00 | 0.00 - 7.8570 | 44,896,489 |
| Total CITISC | | | 11,000,100 |
| Total governmental activities | | | \$127,685,886 |
| Business Type Activities: | | | |
| GHHCC improvements, 2005 | 11/15/24 | 4.21% | \$ 977,858 |
| Total business type activities | | | \$ 977,858 |
| Component Units: | | | |
| UCCC issued by the County: | | | |
| Public improvements, 1992 | 01/15/12 | 4.0 - 5.0% | \$ 241,060 |
| Public improvements, 1994 | 10/15/13 | 4.0 - 5.0% | 74,700 |
| Public improvements, 2000 | 04/15/14 | 2.5 - 5.0% | 1,742,163 |
| Public improvements, 2001 | 04/15/17 | 2.5 - 5.0% | 484,621 |
| Public improvements, 2006 | 11/15/21 | 3.6 - 4.0% | 469,586 |
| Public improvements, 2007 | 11/15/22 | 3.9 - 4.0% | 1,270,000 |
| Public improvements, 2008 | 11/15/23 | 4.3 - 5.0% | 85,500 |
| Total UCCC issued by County | 11, 10, 20 | 210,70 | 4,367,630 |
| Total Occession by County | | | 4,307,030 |
| UCCC issued by Dormitory Authority of NYS | 0.4 / 0.0 / 0.0 | | |
| Education facilities | 01/03/30 | 3.10 - 6.00% | 12,222,155 |
| Total UCCC issue by Dormitory Authority of NYS | | | 12,222,155 |
| Total UCCC | | | \$ 16,589,785 |

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

| | Maturity | Interest | |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| | Date | Rate | Amount |
| UCRRA: | | | |
| Serial bonds | 03/01/18 | 3.75 - 5.25% | \$ 10,435,000 |
| Capital appreciation bonds | 03/01/25 | 4.96 - 5.00% | 5,448,755 |
| Serial bonds | 03/01/21 | 4.50 - 5.00% | 1,590,000 |
| Term bonds | 03/01/14 | 2.20% | 1,319,990 |
| Term bonds | 03/01/17 | 2.20% | 1,160,000 |
| Term note | 03/01/17 | 2.82% | 785,000 |
| Term bonds | 08/01/16 | 2.23% | 365,000 |
| Total UCRRA | | | \$ 21,103,745 |

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

| | General | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Year | Obligations | GHHCC | UTASC | UCCC | UCRRA | Total |
| Principal: | | | | | | |
| 2012 | \$ 5,210,431 | \$ 58,512 | \$ - | \$ 1,581,956 | \$ 2,250,000 | \$ 9,100,899 |
| 2013 | 5,336,294 | 60,789 | - | 1,487,591 | 2,320,000 | 9,204,674 |
| 2014 | 5,478,958 | 63,293 | 145,000 | 1,480,823 | 2,404,990 | 9,573,064 |
| 2015 | 5,017,990 | 65,570 | 390,000 | 900,213 | 2,030,000 | 8,403,773 |
| 2016 | 5,235,586 | 68,302 | 530,000 | 933,864 | 2,100,000 | 8,867,752 |
| 2017-2021 | 25,937,483 | 387,046 | 9,157,340 | 4,249,346 | 6,836,474 | 46,567,689 |
| 2022-2026 | 21,262,655 | 274,346 | 14,221,920 | 3,218,485 | 3,162,281 | 42,139,687 |
| 2027-2031 | 9,310,000 | - | 21,953,725 | 2,046,092 | - | 33,309,817 |
| 2032-2036 | - | - | 26,386,838 | 691,415 | - | 27,078,253 |
| 2037-2040 | - | - | 15,573,388 | - | - | 15,573,388 |
| Less unamortized accretion | - | - | (43,461,722) | - | - | (43,461,722) |
| Total principal | 82,789,397 | 977,858 | 44,896,489 | 16,589,785 | 21,103,745 | 166,357,274 |
| | | | | | | |
| Interest: | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 3,519,994 | 42,020 | 2,001,006 | 831,071 | 599,903 | 6,993,994 |
| 2013 | 3,297,021 | 39,534 | 2,001,005 | 764,609 | 524,153 | 6,626,322 |
| 2014 | 3,062,957 | 36,951 | 1,987,344 | 691,915 | 443,747 | 6,222,914 |
| 2015 | 2,857,768 | 34,261 | 1,958,380 | 619,198 | 363,806 | 5,833,413 |
| 2016 | 2,644,726 | 31,474 | 1,925,819 | 574,642 | 276,015 | 5,452,676 |
| 2017-2021 | 10,072,925 | 111,322 | 8,874,508 | 2,203,820 | 3,374,022 | 24,636,597 |
| 2022-2026 | 4,612,919 | 24,702 | 7,019,233 | 1,259,845 | 6,252,719 | 19,169,418 |
| 2027-2031 | 850,950 | - | 4,798,114 | 474,038 | - | 6,123,102 |
| 2032-2036 | - | - | 2,653,835 | 107,127 | - | 2,760,962 |
| 2037-2040 | - | - | 657,378 | · - | - | 657,378 |
| Total interest | 30,919,260 | 320,264 | 33,876,622 | 7,526,265 | 11,834,365 | 84,476,776 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total principal and interest | \$113,708,657 | \$1,298,122 | \$78,773,111 | \$24,116,050 | \$32,938,110 | \$250,834,050 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year end was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| BANS payable | \$ 7,265,000 | \$ 20,275,314 | \$ 2,855,000 | \$ 24,685,314 | \$24,685,314 |
| Bonds payable | 131,151,282 | 1,924,534 | 5,389,930 | 127,685,886 | 5,210,431 |
| Capital lease obligations | 194,850 | = | 90,404 | 104,446 | 48,855 |
| Claims and judgements | 1,104,750 | - | 4,750 | 1,100,000 | 37,333 |
| Retirement payable | - | 1,178,950 | 235,790 | 943,160 | 235,790 |
| OPEB liability | 46,134,552 | 17,317,657 | 3,290,543 | 60,161,666 | 2,902,457 |
| Compensated absences | 13,250,730 | 2,296,325 | - | 15,547,055 | 1,554,705 |
| Total governmental activities | \$199,101,164 | \$42,992,780 | \$11,866,417 | \$230,227,527 | \$34,674,885 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Golden Hill Health Care Center: | | | | | * |
| Bonds payable | \$ 1,034,093 | \$ - | \$ 56,235 | \$ 977,858 | \$ 58,510 |
| Workers' compensation pool claims | 8,268,465 | 1,182,688 | 473,880 | 8,977,273 | 708,808 |
| Accrued IGT payable | 2,963,453 | 2,341,895 | 2,963,453 | 2,341,895 | 2,341,895 |
| Workers' Compensation Pool: | 12.012.250 | 5 0 40 73 0 | | 40.040.000 | 20.122.017 |
| Workers' compensation pool claims | 43,813,250 | 6,049,529 | - | 49,862,779 | 28,122,817 |
| Total business-type activities | \$56,079,261 | \$9,574,112 | \$3,493,568 | \$62,159,805 | \$31,232,030 |
| Component Units: UCCC: | | | | | |
| BANS payable | \$ 18,066,177 | \$ 350,139 | \$ 1,826,531 | \$ 16,589,785 | \$ 1,581,956 |
| Bonds payable | 490,000 | 750,000 | 490,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| Capital lease obligations | 2,451,794 | 4,130 | 297,493 | 2,158,431 | 197,630 |
| OPEB liability | 6,774,425 | 989,841 | 251,153 | 7,764,266 | 345,168 |
| Total UCCC | \$ 27,782,396 | \$ 2,094,110 | \$ 2,614,024 | \$ 27,262,482 | \$ 2,874,754 |
| LICED A | | | | | |
| UCRRA: | Ф 22 27 0 745 | ¢. | ¢ 2 175 000 | ¢01 102 745 | ¢ 2 250 000 |
| Bonds payable | \$23,278,745 | \$ - | \$ 2,175,000 | \$21,103,745 | \$ 2,250,000 |
| Workers compensation | 270 617 | 46,400 | - | 46,400 | 29,600 |
| Compensated absences | 378,617 | 40,712 | 796 725 | 419,329 | 419,329 |
| Landfill post-closure liability | 2,803,410 | e 07.110 | 786,735 | 3,590,145 | 211,185 \$ 2,010,114 |
| Total UCRRA | \$26,460,772 | \$ 87,112 | \$ 1,388,265 | \$25,159,619 | \$ 2,910,114 |

Advance Refunding

As discussed in Note 1, the County sold to UTASC all of its future right, title and interest in the Tobacco Settlement Revenues in 2001. In consideration for the sale of these revenues, the County received the net proceeds (after deduction of the financing costs, liquidity reserve requirement, capital interest and UTASC operating expenses) of the Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds, Series 2001 that were issued by UTASC.

The proceeds from this sale (\$25.2 million) was placed in an irrevocable escrow account maintained by a party independent of the County, and subsequently used to purchase securities to provide debt service payments for bonds that were removed from the County's and the UCCC's long-term debt. As a result, the escrow account and the defeased bonds are not included in the County's or the UCCC financial statements.

The advance refunding of these bonds resulted in an increase to its total debt service payments over the next 29 years by approximately \$59.1 million and to obtain an economic gain of approximately \$1.5 million.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

On May 26, 2009 the County refunded two outstanding serial bonds from 2000 and 2001 that resulted in a decrease in its total debt service over the next 6 years by approximately \$116 thousand and to obtain an economic gain of approximately \$17 thousand.

A breakdown of the principal defeased by purpose is shown as follows:

| | Amount |
|--|--------------|
| Issue | Outstanding |
| Governmental Activities: | |
| Public Improvements, 1995 | \$ 1,200,000 |
| Public Improvements, 1997 | 2,000,000 |
| Public Improvements, 1999 | 2,145,000 |
| Public Improvements, 2000 | 3,610,000 |
| Public Improvements, 2001 | 4,925,000 |
| Total governmental activities refunded | \$13,880,000 |
| Component Unit (UCCC): | |
| Public Improvements, 1999 | \$ 15,000 |

Legal Debt Limit

The County's general obligation bonded debt of \$112,820,199 as of fiscal year end, was below the legal limit of approximately \$1,432,093,455. This amount represents approximately 7.88% of the constitutional debt limit.

3. Other Information

A. Net Assets/Fund Balances

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements utilize a net assets presentation. Net assets are categorized as invested in capital assets (net of related debt), restricted and unrestricted.

- Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt This category groups all capital assets, including infrastructure, into one component of net assets. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of these assets reduce the balance in this category.
- Restricted Net Assets This category presents external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. "Other" restricted net assets include drug forfeiture reserves of \$64,144, E-911 emergency telephone reserves of \$2,425,414, Stop DWI reserves of \$360,770, probation reserves of \$666,594, risk retention reserves of \$523,653, child safety seat reserves of \$5,860, traffic safety board reserves of \$3,454 and handicapped parking education reserves of \$21,798.
- Unrestricted Net Assets This category represents net assets of the County, not restricted for any project or other purpose.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Beginning with the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011, the County implemented GASB Statement 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. This statement requires local governments to focus on the constraints imposed upon resources when reporting fund balance in governmental funds. The new fund balance classifications indicate the level of constraints placed upon how resources can be spent and identify the sources of those constraints. Constraints are broken down into five different classifications: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. The classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints on the specific purposes for which resources in a fund can be spent.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

Fund Balance Classifications

<u>Nonspendable</u> – consists of assets that are inherently nonspendable in the current period either because of their form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

- Inventories to reflect the resources that were committed for the purchase of inventories and supplies.
- Prepaids to reflect the portion of assets which do not represent available spendable resources.

<u>Restricted</u> – consists of amounts that are subject to externally enforceable legal purpose restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments, or through constitutional provisions, charter requirements or enabling legislation.

- *Debt service* to reflect the funds held by trustees or fiscal agents for future payment of bond principal and interest. These funds are not available for general operations.
- *Risk retention* to reflect funds established to provide for costs of settlement of various claims against the County in excess of amounts appropriated each year for such purpose.
- Civil and DA forfeitures to reflect unused portions of forfeited crime proceeds that must be spent on law enforcement in the amount of \$64,144.
- *Emergency telephone* (*E-911*) to reflect unused portions of telephone surcharges that must be spent on the emergency telephone system in the amount of \$2,425,414.
- Stop DWI to reflect unused portions of DWI fines that must be spent on Stop DWI programs in the amount of \$360,770.
- *Probation administration fees* to reflect unused portions of probation fees that must be spent on probation programs in the amount of \$666,594.
- Child safety seats to provide child safety seats to those in need in the amount of \$5,860.
- Traffic safety board to provide funds to promote traffic safety in the amount of \$3,454.
- Handicapped parking education to provide funds to promote education regarding handicapped parking in the amount of \$21,798.

<u>Committed</u> – consists of amounts that are subject to a purpose constraint imposed by a formal action of the County Legislature before the end of the fiscal year. The County Legislature is the highest level of decision making authority for the County. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the County Legislature. The County has no committed fund balances as of December 31, 2011.

<u>Assigned</u> – consists of amounts that are subject to a purpose constraint that represents an intended use established by the Legislature, or by their designated body or official. The purpose of the assignment must be narrower than the purpose of the general fund, and in funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the residual amount of fund balance.

- *Encumbrances* to reflect the outstanding contractual obligations for which goods and services have not been received.
- Subsequent years' expenditures to reflect the portion of fund balance designated for resource utilization in a future period, such as for general contingencies, reduction of tax levy, or capital projects. Such plans or intent are subject to change and have not been legally authorized or may not result in expenditures. The County elected to designate \$10,850,000 of the general fund balance, \$650,000 of the debt service fund balance and \$126,174 of the UTASC fund balance in the 2012 Budget.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

- Special Revenue Funds to reflect the residual amount of fund balance not already restricted, committed or assigned in the special revenue funds.
- *Jail telephone commissions* to reflect the unused portions of jail telephone commissions that must be spent on inmate programs in the amount of \$315,849.
- *Tourism* to promote tourism in Ulster County in the amount of \$150,000.
- URGENT forfeitures to reflect unused portions of forfeited crime proceeds that must be spent on law enforcement in the amount of \$338,205.

<u>Unassigned</u> – represents the residual classification for the County's general fund, and includes all other general fund net assets that do not meet the definition of the above four classifications and are deemed to be available for general use by the County. In funds other than the general fund, the unassigned classification is used to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted, committed or assigned.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in multiple classifications, the County would use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned as they are needed. However, the County reserves the right to selectively spend unassigned resources first and to defer the use of the other classified funds.

B. Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to unemployment, general liability, and worker's compensation. The County uses the general fund to account for and finance, in the case of worker's compensation, its uninsured risks of loss. The County is also exposed to risk of loss for deductibles of varying amounts under several liability insurance policies.

The County established a workers' compensation claims-processing pool (Pool) under Local Law No. 1 in 1979, pursuant to Article 5 of the Workers' Compensation law to administer the payment of worker compensation claims of pool participants.

The pool is open to participation by any eligible municipality or any public entity. Under local law participants are responsible for their share of total pool liabilities. All funds of the County, including the Golden Hill Health Care Center, and 61 other public entities, participate in the program and make payments to the Pool based on a computation of the necessary funds to cover the participants' annual claims.

The County's claims liability of \$58,840,052 is recorded in the workers' compensation pool (which includes the Golden Hill Health Care Center) at fiscal year end and is based on the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. These liabilities are partially offset by assessment receivables recorded in accordance with Article 5 in the amount of \$40,067,036.

Changes in the County's workers' compensation claims liability at fiscal year end were:

| Balance at | Current Year Claims & | Claims | Balance at |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| January 1 | Changes in Estimates | Payments | December 31 |
| \$52,081,715 | \$16,975,641 | \$10,217,304 | \$58,840,052 |

The County has been named as a defendant in several personal injury claims resulting from incidents occurring in the County. Although the ultimate outcome of these claims is not certain, County officials believe that none of these claims will expose the County to amounts to exceed the insurance coverage applicable to the date of such incidents. The County has recorded liabilities related to the deductibles for these claims in the amount of \$450,000. The County has not had significant reductions in insurance coverage from the provider in all categories of risk. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in the past three fiscal years.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

C. Employee Retirement Plan

The County participates in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System (ERS). This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system. ERS provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law (NYSRSSL). As set forth in the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller of the State of New York (Comptroller) serves as sole trustee and administrative head of the ERS. The Comptroller shall adopt and may amend rules and regulations for the administration and transaction of the business of the ERS and for the custody and control of these funds. The ERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the New York State and Local Retirement Systems, 110 State Street, Albany, NY 12236.

The ERS is noncontributory except for employees who joined the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System after July 27, 1976 and have less than ten years credited service, who contribute 3% of their salary for the first ten years of membership and employees who joined on or after January 1, 2010 who generally contribute 3% of their salary for the entire length of service. Under the authority of the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller shall certify annually the rates expressed as proportions of payroll of members, which shall be used in computing the contributions required to be made by employers to the pension accumulation fund.

The County is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The required contributions at December 15 for the years 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$13,494,253; \$10,254,823 and \$7,545,002 respectively. The County's contributions made to the ERS were equal to 100 percent of the contributions required for each year.

D. Deferred Compensation Plan

Employees of the County may elect to participate in the New York State Deferred Compensation Plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Service Code Section 457. The plan, available to all employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until the age of 59 and 1/2 years, without penalty, or at termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

Effective October 1, 1997, the New York State Deferred Compensation Board (Board) created a Trust and Custody agreement making Chase Manhattan Bank the Trustee and Custodian of the Plan in accordance with GASB Statement No. 32 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans". Since the Board is no longer the trustee of the plan, the County no longer is required to record the value of the plan assets.

E. Commitments

All other labor contracts have expired and are being renegotiated. The financial impact of these negotiations cannot be determined at this time.

F. Contingencies

The County has received grants in excess of \$80.2 million, which are subject to audit by agencies of the State and Federal governments. Such audits may result in a request for a return of funds to the State and Federal governments. Based on past audits, the County management believes any disallowance will be immaterial.

G. Federal Grant-Revolving Loan Fund

During 2010 the County contracted with Cornell Cooperative Extension of Ulster County as a sub-recipient for a \$350,000 Small Cities Community Development Block Grant financed by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development and administered through the New York State Office of Homes and Community Renewal. The grant is to assist local Ulster County Farmer's to rehabilitate migrant worker housing. Total monies received in 2011 were \$97,633. A copy of the Cornell Cooperative Extension of Ulster County certified financial report may be obtained from Cornell Cooperative Extension at 10 Westbrook Lane Kingston, NY 12401.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

During 2011 the County contracted with Rural Ulster Preservation Company (RUPCO) as sub-recipient for a \$400,000 Small Cities Community Development Block Grant financed by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development and administered through the New York State Office of Homes and Community Renewal. The purpose of this grant is to assist low to moderate Ulster County residents to rehabilitate owner-occupied housing. Total monies received in 2011 were \$365,645. A copy of RUPCO's certified financial report may be obtained from RUPCO at 289 Fair Street Kingston, NY 12401.

During 2011 the County contracted with Rural Ulster Preservation Company (RUPCO) as sub-recipient for a \$750,000 Small Cities Community Development Block Grant financed by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development and administered through the New York State Office of Home and Community Renewal. The purpose of this grant is to assist low to moderate Ulster County homeowners obtain gap financing for purchasing owner-occupied housing. Total monies received in 2011 were \$470,297. A copy of RUPCO's certified financial report may be obtained from RUPCO at 289 Fair Street Kingston, NY 12401

During 2011 the County contracted with the New York State Housing Trust Fund Corporation for a \$67,937 Community Development Block Grant financed by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. A budget modification was made in March 2012 increasing the total grant to \$182,355. The purpose of this grant is to reimburse local farmers for animal feed and produce purchased as a result of losses due to Tropical Storm Irene. No monies were received in 2011.

The activity on this loan fund is accounted for in the Special Revenue Fund. This fund is reported in the Special Grant Fund in the County's financial statements.

H. Resource Recovery Agency

Under the terms of a solid waste service agreement dated January 1, 1992, between the County and the Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency (UCRRA), the County is liable for a service fee payable to the UCRRA. The intent of the net service fee agreement is to provide assurance that the UCRRA has the financial resources to meet all debt service obligations and debt service requirements. The net service fee for the fiscal year ended is \$1,366,153 and is due and payable by the County to the UCRRA in 2012. Payments totaling \$1,366,153 have been made by the County as of February 14, 2012. The net service fee for 2012 cannot be determined at this time. The UCRRA's debt service reserve at fiscal year-end is \$3,544,043. The UCRRA has \$21,103,745 in bonds and notes outstanding as of fiscal year end.

State and Federal laws require UCRRA to place a final cover on its landfill sites when it stopped accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for 30 years after closure. UCRRA is currently in the post closure phase at each of the landfills. The post closure period goes throughout the year 2028. Current projections prepared by the Agency of annual post closure monitoring and maintenance costs for all 3 landfills are \$211,185 for each of the remaining 17 years.

I. Tobacco Settlement

In January 1997, the State of New York filed a lawsuit against the tobacco industry, seeking to recover the costs that the State and its local governments had incurred under the Medicaid program in treating smoking related illnesses. As part of a comprehensive settlement reached in November 1998 among 46 states and U.S. territories and all major tobacco companies, the State of New York and its counties will share in an estimated \$25 billion over the next 25 years. As discussed in Note 1, in February 2001, the County sold to UTASC all of its future right, title and interest in the tobacco revenues under the agreement.

During 2011 a Consumption Decline Trapping Event occurred. This means that shipments of cigarettes in or to the 50 United States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico as measured under the MSA, are less in any year preceding a Deposit Date than the amount opposite such year under the "Consumption Decline Trapping Event" definition. According to the MSA Report, the amount shown as relevant shipments was less, and therefore a Consumption Decline Trapping Event has occurred. The trapping requirement for this event as of December 31, 2011 is \$7.744 million. As of year end this trapping requirement was funded at \$1,380.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

J. Golden Hill Health Care Center

The Golden Hill Health Care Center (GHHCC) is a County owned 280 bed nursing home facility. The original construction was completed in 1969 with a capacity to care for 200 adult residents. In 1978, an eighty bed addition was constructed. Over the past forty years, the infrastructure has deteriorated and needs several building upgrades. Regular maintenance and some minimum capital expenses have kept the facility open. The County continues to provide excellent quality of care to nursing home residents. However, the New York State Department of Health has maintained Medicaid reimbursements for cost of care in the facility at 1983 rate levels. During the past few years, the operating costs have gradually increased far beyond the available federal and state financial incentives, which subsequently increased unsustainable local property tax subsidies. In December 2011, the County Legislature authorized the creation of the Ulster County Local Development Corporation (LDC) to facilitate the sale or lease of the nursing home to a private enterprise, in order to lessen the financial burden for local tax payers. It is anticipated that this venture will be completed by the end of 2013.

K. Accounting Standards Issued But Not Yet Implemented

GASB Statement No. 57 - OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans

This Statement amends GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, to allow agent employers that have individual employer OPEB plans, with less than 100 plan members to use the alternative measurement method, regardless of the number of total plan members in the agent multiple-employer OPEB plan in which it participates. The requirements of this statement are effective for periods beginning June 15, 2011, which is the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2012 for Ulster County. This statement is not expected to have a material effect on the future financial statements of the County.

GASB Statement No. 61 - The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and 34

This Statement is designed to improve financial reporting for governmental entities by amending the requirements of Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting* Entity, and Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements - and Management Discussion and Analysis - for Statement and Local Governments*. This statement amends the criteria for including component units by only including those component units for which the elected officials are financially accountable or that the government determines would be misleading to exclude. This statement also amends the criteria for blending of component units to include only those component units that are so intertwined with the primary government that they are essentially the same as the primary government. The requirements of this statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2012, which is the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2013 for Ulster County. This statement is not expected to have a material effect on the future financial statements of the County.

GASB Statement No. 62 – Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements

This Statement is intended to incorporate into the GASB's authoritative literature certain accounting and financial reporting guidance that is included in the following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, which does not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements: Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' (AICPA) Committee on Accounting Procedure. The requirements of this statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2011, which is the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2012 for Ulster County. This statement is not expected to have a material effect on the future financial statements of the County.

GASB Statement No. 63 – Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position

This Statement is intended to improve financial reporting by standardizing the presentation of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and their effects on a government's net position. It alleviates uncertainty about reporting those financial statement elements by providing guidance where none previously existed. The requirements of this statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2011, which is the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2012 for Ulster County. This statement is not expected to have a material effect on the future financial statements of the County.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

GASB Statement No. 64 – Derivative Instruments: Application of Hedge Accounting Termination Provisions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 53

This Statement is intended to improve financial reporting by clarifying the circumstances in which hedge accounting should continue when a swap counterparty, or a swap counterparty's credit support provider, is replaced. The requirements of this statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2011, which is the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2012 for Ulster County. This statement is not expected to have a material effect on the future financial statements of the County.

GASB Statement No. 65 - Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities

This Statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. The requirements of this statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2012, which is the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2013 for Ulster County. This statement is not expected to have a material effect on the future financial statements of the County.

GASB Statement No. 66 - Technical Corrections - 2012 - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 10 and No. 62

This Statement is intended to improve accounting and financial reporting for a governmental financial reporting entity by resolving conflicting guidance that resulted from the issuance of two pronouncements, Statements No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, and No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 20, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements. The requirements of this statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2012, which is the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2013 for Ulster County. This statement is not expected to have a material effect on the future financial statements of the County.

L. Subsequent Events

Advanced Refunding

In June 2012, the Ulster County Legislature resolved to authorize the advance refunding of serial bonds in the amount of \$51,175,000. The proceeds of the sale were placed in an irrevocable escrow account maintained by a third party independent of the County, and subsequently used to purchase securities to provide debt service payments for bonds that were removed from the County's and the Golden Hill Health Care Center's long-term debt. The advance refunding of these bonds resulted in an increase to its total debt service payments over the next 18 years by approximately \$59.9 million and to obtain an economic gain of approximately \$3.7 million.

Sale of the County's Certified Home Health Agency License and Long-Term Home Health Care Program License

The Ulster County Legislature resolved to authorize the sale of the County's Certified Home Health Agency License and Long-Term Home Health Care Program License with approval by the New York State Department of Health. The sale price of \$400 thousand was paid at the time of closing in June 2012.

Hurricane Irene and Tropical Storm Lee

During the week of August 28, 2011 Hurricane Irene and Tropical Storm Lee hit Ulster County creating the County's worst natural disaster in recent history. The physical recovery of the devastation of private and public property will take years. It is estimated that nearly \$7 million will be needed to reconstruct the County's damaged highway and bridge infrastructure over a two year period. In 2011, the County issued a \$15 million Bond Anticipation Note to finance the recovery project. The financing cost is estimated at \$75 thousand for the first year of the project. The note was renewed in the amount of \$15 million on June 7, 2012. Federal and State FEMA funds will eventually be available to reimburse the County for 100% of the total eligible storm damage costs. It is not yet determined how much the actual costs of the recovery project will amount to at this time.

Notes to the Financial Statements

December 31, 2011

J. Prior Period Adjustment

The financial statements have been revised to reflect a prior period adjustment for the net assets of the Capital Resource Corporation, a discretely presented component unit of Ulster County. The Capital Resource Corporation was formed in 2010, and the activity was not included in the 2010 financial statements. The effect of this adjustment to the beginning net assets of the aggregate discretely presented component units was to increase beginning fund balance of the Capital Resource Corporation by \$80,485.

Required Supplementary <u>Information</u>

County of Ulster, New York Schedule of Funding Progress Other Post Employment Benefits For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| Year Ended | Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b) | | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---|----|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 12/31/2011 | 1/1/2011 | \$ - | \$ 148,050,262 | \$ | 148,050,262 | 0.0% | \$ 81,549,232 | 181.5% |
| 12/31/2010 | 1/1/2009 | - | 139,094,811 | | 139,094,811 | 0.0% | 94,008,977 | 148.0% |
| 12/31/2009 | 1/1/2009 | - | 129,357,830 | | 129,357,830 | 0.0% | 94,553,139 | 136.8% |
| 12/31/2008 | 1/1/2007 | - | 114,094,603 | | 114,094,603 | 0.0% | 89,784,582 | 127.1% |
| 12/31/2007 | 1/1/2007 | - | 104,934,917 | | 104,934,917 | 0.0% | 86,381,036 | 121.5% |

County of Ulster, New York Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| | Budgeted Ar | nounts | Actual Amounts (Budgetary | Variance Favorable |
|---|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Original | Final | Basis) | (Unfavorable) |
| REVENUES | | | • | , |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Property | 66,696,272 | 66,696,272 | 63,230,002 | (3,466,270) |
| Other real property tax items | 4,270,000 | 4,270,000 | 5,369,653 | 1,099,653 |
| Sales | 97,713,384 | 97,713,384 | 100,922,906 | 3,209,522 |
| Tax on Hotel Room Occupancy | 975,000 | 975,000 | 1,046,017 | 71,017 |
| Off track betting taxes | 350,000 | 350,000 | 225,238 | (124,762) |
| E-911 emergency telephone surcharge | 670,600 | 670,600 | 693,977 | 23,377 |
| State aid | 43,669,610 | 44,568,025 | 37,267,651 | (7,300,374) |
| Federal aid | 33,287,995 | 35,688,724 | 35,884,134 | 195,410 |
| Departmental income | 19,887,795 | 20,348,409 | 17,685,371 | (2,663,038) |
| Intergovernmental | 4,617,526 | 4,652,526 | 4,508,879 | (143,647) |
| Use of money and property | 1,387,760 | 1,387,760 | 1,260,614 | (127,146) |
| Licenses and permits | 16,000 | 16,000 | 1,569 | (14,431) |
| Fines and forfeitures | 743,688 | 845,788 | 812,708 | (33,080) |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | 381,300 | 429,171 | 646,063 | 216,892 |
| Miscellaneous local sources | 1,320,000 | 1,344,228 | 238,434 | (1,105,794) |
| Interfund revenues | 8,861,311 | 8,887,270 | 9,161,500 | 274,230 |
| Total revenues | 284,848,241 | 288,843,157 | 278,954,716 | (9,888,441) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | 53,310,983 | 55,357,091 | 49,108,657 | 6,248,434 |
| Education | 9,590,863 | 9,590,863 | 9,151,931 | 438,932 |
| Public safety | 28,311,915 | 29,820,675 | 27,420,300 | 2,400,375 |
| Public health | 21,161,921 | 23,228,954 | 19,923,701 | 3,305,253 |
| Transportation | 6,227,865 | 6,604,448 | 5,392,871 | 1,211,577 |
| Economic assistance | 113,372,960 | 116,314,486 | 107,795,895 | 8,518,591 |
| Culture and recreation | 949,088 | 878,270 | 752,001 | 126,269 |
| Home and community | 3,070,212 | 3,419,521 | 2,649,901 | 769,620 |
| Employee benefits | 45,871,758 | 45,575,369 | 40,102,026 | 5,473,343 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 1,775,000 | 2,030,000 | 2,030,000 | - |
| Interest | 300,000 | 130,000 | 128,178 | 1,822 |
| Total expenditures | 283,942,565 | 292,949,677 | 264,455,461 | 28,494,216 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | , , | , , | , , |
| over (under) expenditures | 905,676 | (4,106,520) | 14,499,255 | 18,605,775 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,050,275 | 2,050,275 | _ | (2,050,275) |
| Transfers out | (14,205,951) | (14,425,367) | (11,006,804) | 3,418,563 |
| Premium on obligations | (14,203,731) | (17,723,307) | 56,740 | 56,740 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (12,155,676) | (12,375,092) | (10,950,064) | 1,425,028 |
| Net change in fund balances | (12,133,070) | (16,481,612) | 3,549,191 | 20,030,803 |
| Fund balances - January 1 | 41,904,894 | 41,904,894 | 41,904,894 | 20,030,603 |
| Fund balances - January 1 Fund balances - December 31 | | | | \$ 20,030,803 |
| runu varances - December 31 | \$ 30,654,894 \$ | 25,423,282 | , 45,454,085 | φ <u>20,030,803</u> |

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information. See independent auditors' report.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

December 31, 2011

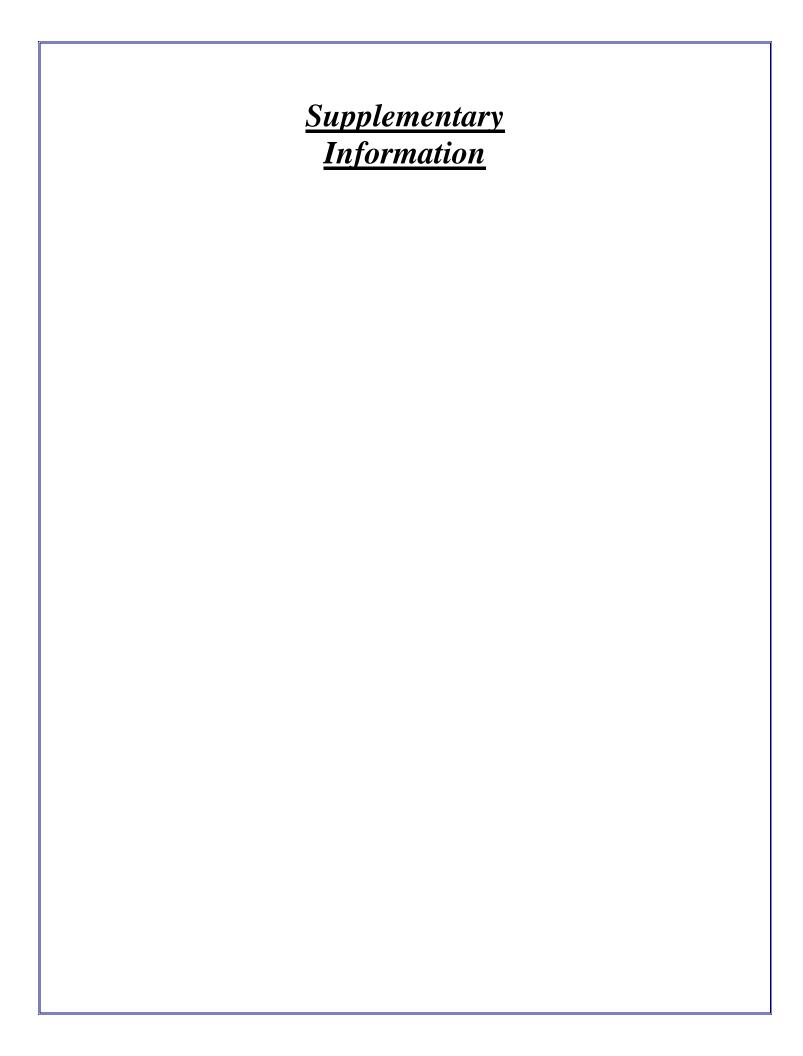
Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are legally required and adopted for the general fund, special revenue funds and the debt service fund on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the capital projects fund. All annual appropriations lapse at year end.

On or before the first Friday of October, the County Executive submits to the County Legislature a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following January 1. The Legislature holds public hearings and a final budget is prepared and adopted no later than the second Thursday of December.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, department and division. The County Executive is authorized to make transfers of appropriations within and across departments. Transfers of appropriations that alter the total appropriation of any department or agency, must be approved by the Legislature. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is at the department and object of expense level within the fund. The supplementary budgetary appropriations made were not material.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be reappropriated and honored during the subsequent year.



Combining Financial Statements and Budgetary Comparison Schedules

<u>Nonmajor Governmental</u> <u>Funds</u>

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

- A) **Special Grant Fund** accounts for and reports the proceeds received under the Workforce Investment Act and Community Development Block Grant programs.
- B) **County Road Fund** required by Sec 114 of the Highway Law. Its purpose is for maintenance of county roads and bridges, snow removal and construction and reconstruction of county roads.
- C) Road Machinery Fund required by Sec 133 of the Highway Law. It's used for the purchase, repair and maintenance of highway machinery, tools and equipment; for the construction, purchase and maintenance of buildings for the storage and repair of highway machinery and equipment; for the purchase of materials and supplies to provide an adequate central stockpile for highway, snow removal and bridge purposes.

County of Ulster, New York Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2011

| | Spe | | Total Nonmajor | | | | |
|--|-----------------|------|-------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|
| | Special | | County | | Road | G | overnmental |
| | Grant | Road | | N | Aachinery | | Funds |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments | \$ 560,475 | \$ | 1,099,722 | \$ | 1,300,428 | \$ | 2,960,625 |
| Receivables | 644,150 | | 1,518,329 | | 80,272 | | 2,242,751 |
| Due from other funds | 73 | | - | | - | | 73 |
| Total assets | \$ 1,204,698 | \$ | 2,618,051 | \$ | 1,380,700 | \$ | 5,203,449 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities | \$ 73,303 | \$ | 859,910 | \$ | 394,206 | \$ | 1,327,419 |
| Due to other governments | 574,000 | | - | | - | | 574,000 |
| Total liabilities | 647,303 | | 859,910 | | 394,206 | | 1,901,419 |
| Fund balances: Assigned to: | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | 9,170 | | 38,219 | | 48,278 | | 95,667 |
| Special revenue funds | 548,225 | | 1,719,922 | | 938,216 | | 3,206,363 |
| Total fund balances | 557,395 | | 1,758,141 | | 986,494 | | 3,302,030 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 1,204,698 | \$ | 2,618,051 | \$ | 1,380,700 | \$ | 5,203,449 |

County of Ulster, New York Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| | S_1 | pecia | l Revenue Fun | ds | | Total Nonmajor |
|--|---------------|-------|---------------|----|-----------|-------------------|
| | Special | | County | | Road | Governmental |
| | Grant | | Road | I | Machinery | Funds |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ - | \$ | 10,247,855 | \$ | 833 | \$ 10,248,688 |
| State aid | - | | 2,517,297 | | - | 2,517,297 |
| Federal aid | 2,311,436 | | 223,006 | | - | 2,534,442 |
| Intergovernmental | - | | 235,240 | | - | 235,240 |
| Use of money and property | 4,774 | | 1,465 | | 1,543 | 7,782 |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | - | | 33,037 | | 458,037 | 491,074 |
| Miscellaneous local sources | - | | 14,906 | | - | 14,906 |
| Interfund revenues | - | | 378,485 | | 2,928,955 | 3,307,440 |
| Total revenues | 2,316,210 | | 13,651,291 | | 3,389,368 | 19,356,869 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Transportation | - | | 13,232,375 | | 3,733,144 | 16,965,519 |
| Economic assistance | 1,548,003 | | - | | - | 1,548,003 |
| Home and community | 802,932 | | - | | - | 802,932 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Interest | 66,981 | | - | | - | 66,981 |
| Total expenditures | 2,417,916 | | 13,232,375 | | 3,733,144 | 19,383,435 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (101,706) | | 418,916 | | (343,776) | (26,566) |
| Net change in fund balances | (101,706) | | 418,916 | | (343,776) | (26,566) |
| Fund balances, restated - January 1 | 659,101 | | 1,339,225 | | 1,330,270 | 3,328,596 |
| Fund balances - December 31 | \$ 557,395 | \$ | 1,758,141 | \$ | 986,494 | \$ 3,302,030 |

County of Ulster, New York Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual Special Grant Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| | Budgeted | Am | ounts | _ | | , | Variance |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | | Actual Amounts | | Tavorable nfavorable) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | _ |
| State aid | \$ - | \$ | 58,196 | \$ | - | \$ | (58,196) |
| Federal aid | 2,375,153 | | 2,450,553 | | 2,311,436 | | (139,117) |
| Departmental income | 400 | | 88,263 | | - | | (88,263) |
| Use of money and property | 9,500 | | 9,500 | | 4,774 | | (4,726) |
| Total revenues | 2,385,053 | | 2,606,512 | | 2,316,210 | | (290,302) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Economic assistance | 1,625,153 | | 1,843,506 | | 1,548,003 | | 295,503 |
| Home and community | 751,900 | | 728,800 | | 802,932 | | (74,132) |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | - | | 89,000 | | 60,000 | | 29,000 |
| Interest | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | 6,981 | | 1,019 |
| Total expenditures | 2,385,053 | | 2,669,306 | | 2,417,916 | | 251,390 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | - | | (62,794) | | (101,706) | | (38,912) |
| Net change in fund balances | - | | (62,794) | | (101,706) | | (38,912) |
| Fund balances - January 1 | 659,101 | | 659,101 | | 659,101 | | - |
| Fund balances - December 31 | \$ 659,101 | \$ | 596,307 | \$ | 557,395 | \$ | (38,912) |

County of Ulster, New York Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual County Road Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

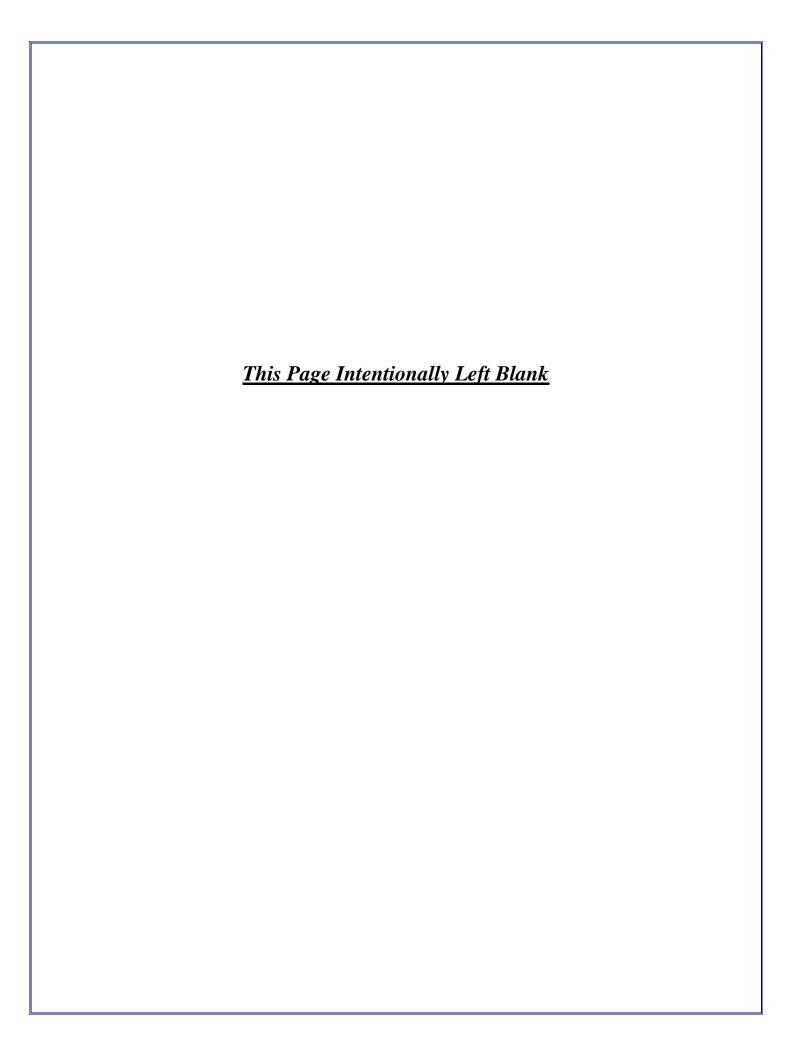
| | Budgeted | Am | ounts | _ | | | Variance |
|--|------------------|----|------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | | Actual Amounts | _ | Favorable nfavorable) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 10,247,855 | \$ | 10,247,855 | \$ | 10,247,855 | \$ | - |
| State aid | 2,556,100 | | 2,917,719 | | 2,517,297 | | (400,422) |
| Federal aid | - | | 775,391 | | 223,006 | | (552,385) |
| Intergovernmental | 125,000 | | 125,000 | | 235,240 | | 110,240 |
| Use of money and property | 7,000 | | 7,000 | | 1,465 | | (5,535) |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | 30,500 | | 30,500 | | 33,037 | | 2,537 |
| Miscellaneous local sources | - | | - | | 14,906 | | 14,906 |
| Interfund revenues | 135,000 | | 811,156 | | 378,485 | | (432,671) |
| Total revenues | 13,101,455 | | 14,914,621 | | 13,651,291 | | (1,263,330) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Transportation | 13,101,455 | | 15,010,895 | | 13,232,375 | | 1,778,520 |
| Total expenditures | 13,101,455 | | 15,010,895 | | 13,232,375 | | 1,778,520 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | - | | (96,274) | | 418,916 | | 515,190 |
| Net change in fund balances | - | | (96,274) | | 418,916 | | 515,190 |
| Fund balances, restated - January 1 | 1,339,225 | | 1,339,225 | | 1,339,225 | | - |
| Fund balances - December 31 | \$ 1,339,225 | \$ | 1,242,951 | \$ | 1,758,141 | \$ | 515,190 |

County of Ulster, New York Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual Road Machinery Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| | Budgeted A | ۱ma | ounts | | Variance |
|--|-----------------|-----|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Actual Amounts | Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 833 | \$ | 833 | \$ 833 | = |
| Use of money and property | 6,000 | | 6,000 | 1,543 | (4,457) |
| Sale of property and compensation for loss | 387,500 | | 439,995 | 458,037 | 18,042 |
| Interfund revenues | 2,783,000 | | 2,928,955 | 2,928,955 | - |
| Total revenues | 3,177,333 | | 3,375,783 | 3,389,368 | 13,585 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Transportation | 3,403,333 | | 3,942,127 | 3,733,144 | 208,983 |
| Total expenditures | 3,403,333 | | 3,942,127 | 3,733,144 | 208,983 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (226,000) | | (566,344) | (343,776) | 222,568 |
| Net change in fund balances | (226,000) | | (566,344) | (343,776) | 222,568 |
| Fund balances - January 1 | 1,330,270 | | 1,330,270 | 1,330,270 | - |
| Fund balances - December 31 | \$ 1,104,270 | \$ | 763,926 | \$ 986,494 | \$ 222,568 |

County of Ulster, New York Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| | <u> </u> | Budgeted | Am | ounts | | | 7 | Variance | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----|--------------|----|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|
| | | Original | | Final | • | Actual Amounts | Favorable (Unfavorable) | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Use of money and property | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 9,635 | \$ | (15,365) | |
| Interfund revenues | | - | | - | | 100,646 | | 100,646 | |
| Total revenues | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 110,281 | | 85,281 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 6,110,000 | | 6,135,000 | | 6,132,500 | | 2,500 | |
| Interest | | 4,006,859 | | 3,981,859 | | 3,975,794 | | 6,065 | |
| Total expenditures | | 10,116,859 | | 10,116,859 | | 10,108,294 | | 8,565 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (10,091,859) | | (10,091,859) | | (9,998,013) | | 93,846 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 9,948,609 | | 9,948,609 | | 9,948,609 | | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 9,948,609 | | 9,948,609 | | 9,948,609 | | - | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (143,250) | | (143,250) | | (49,404) | | 93,846 | |
| Fund balances - January 1 | | 1,346,293 | | 1,346,293 | | 1,346,293 | | - | |
| Fund balances - December 31 | \$ | 1,203,043 | \$ | 1,203,043 | \$ | 1,296,889 | \$ | 93,846 | |



| Statistical Section | <u>(Unaudited)</u> | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Net Assets - Comparison As of December 31, 2011

| | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 |
|---|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|---------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | \$ | 67,512,459 | \$ | 32,905,031 | \$ | 40,827,163 | \$ | 37,988,577 | \$ | 32,239,663 | \$ | 31,715,641 | \$ | 37,390,565 | \$ | 20,864,249 |
| Restricted | | 8,312,709 | | 9,415,932 | | 14,134,906 | | 17,200,974 | | 17,164,056 | | 12,715,012 | | 9,603,188 | | 9,009,628 |
| Unrestricted | _ | 21,220,377 | | 36,206,914 | | 19,036,640 | _ | 15,627,851 | _ | 9,616,987 | _ | 2,302,802 | _ | (9,600,040) | _ | (11,261,448) |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ | 97,045,545 | \$ | 78,527,877 | \$ | 73,998,709 | \$ | 70,817,402 | \$ | 59,020,706 | \$ | 46,733,455 | \$ | 37,393,713 | \$ | 18,612,429 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | • | 6.025.004 | • | 5 0 41 000 | Φ. | 5 500 546 | Φ. | 4 001 020 | Φ. | 4.510.450 | Φ. | 2055 646 | Φ. | 2 500 025 | Φ. | 2.024.755 |
| net of related debt Restricted | \$ | 6,835,994 | \$ | 6,041,099 | \$ | 5,527,546 | \$ | 4,991,929 | \$ | 4,518,472 | \$ | 3,955,646 | \$ | 3,580,827 | \$ | 3,024,756 39,030 |
| Unrestricted | | (5,867,333) | | (2,072,544) | | (329,207) | | 41,734 | | 2,164,989 | | 2,829,444 | | 555,836 | | (4,934,896) |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ | 968,661 | \$ | 3,968,555 | \$ | 5,198,339 | \$ | 5,033,663 | \$ | 6,683,461 | \$ | 6,785,090 | \$ | 4,136,663 | \$ | (1,871,110) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | \$ | 74,348,453 | \$ | 38,946,130 | \$ | 46,354,709 | \$ | 42,980,506 | \$ | 36,758,135 | \$ | 35,671,287 | \$ | 40,971,392 | \$ | 23,889,005 |
| Restricted | | 8,312,709 | | 9,415,932 | | 14,134,906 | | 17,200,974 | | 17,164,056 | | 12,715,012 | | 9,603,188 | | 9,048,658 |
| Unrestricted | _ | 15,353,044 | _ | 34,134,370 | _ | 18,707,433 | _ | 15,669,585 | _ | 11,781,976 | _ | 5,132,246 | _ | (9,044,204) | _ | (16,196,344) |
| Total primary government net assets | \$ | 98,014,206 | \$ | 82,496,432 | \$ | 79,197,048 | \$ | 75,851,065 | \$ | 65,704,167 | \$ | 53,518,545 | \$ | 41,530,376 | \$ | 16,741,319 |

Ulster County implemented GASB 34 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002. Information prior to the implementation of GASB 34 is not available.

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Changes in Net Assets For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | <u>2011</u> |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| General Government Education | \$ 39,439,802 8,809,877 | \$ 33,456,337 9,692,401 | \$ 36,066,868 11,014,596 | \$ 54,726,317 11,312,002 | \$ 57,795,151 11,594,288 | \$ 58,327,082 14,630,803 | \$ 60,836,813 10,734,010 | \$ 64,421,405 10,449,170 |
| Public Safety | 29.612.953 | 33.268.845 | | 36,779,963 | 41.821.492 | 43.423.235 | 43,177,212 | 46,596,897 |
| Public Health | 30,444,401 | 29,521,457 | | 31,026,811 | 31,360,625 | 31,360,469 | 29,495,696 | 28,088,636 |
| Transportation | 23,770,523 | 22,646,580 | | 21,791,121 | 23,873,111 | 22,436,100 | 22,616,510 | 26,973,401 |
| Economic assistance | 110,780,457 | 107,860,841 | | 105,092,967 | 120,893,695 | 121,241,346 | 117,923,542 | 120,653,740 |
| Culture and recreation | 1,369,500 | 1,376,028 | | 946,894 | 1,508,943 | 1,289,205 | 1,122,212 | 1,040,315 |
| Home and community | 5,849,566 5,212,692 | 4,859,404 6,343,854 | | 5,120,378 8,395,558 | 3,967,149 8,373,081 | 5,005,546 6,695,993 | 5,689,953 7,180,086 | 4,190,840 6,884,754 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | | | | | 304,409,779 | 298,776,034 | 309,299,158 |
| Total governmental activities expenses Business-type activities | 255,289,771 | 249,025,747 | 256,539,512 | 275,192,011 | 301,187,535 | 304,409,779 | 298,770,034 | 309,299,138 |
| Long-Term Care | 24.568.456 | 28.368.171 | 26,802,079 | 29.719.099 | 31.368.337 | 28,995,372 | 31.782.832 | 32,906,238 |
| Workers' Compensation Pool | 9,865,106 | 7,250,168 | | 8,640,289 | 13,636,831 | 7,710,107 | 6,040,004 | 14,795,165 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | 34,433,562 | 35,618,339 | | 38,359,388 | 45,005,168 | 36,705,479 | 37,822,836 | 47,701,403 |
| Total primary government expenses | 289,723,333 | 284,644,086 | 299,283,974 | 313,551,399 | 346,192,703 | 341,115,258 | 336,598,870 | 357,000,561 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities Charges for Services | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 3,583,926 | 5,838,576 | 5,214,450 | 5,444,510 | 5,245,458 | 8,758,831 | 6,813,541 | 6,222,816 |
| Education | 41,875 | 54,140 | | 65,263 | 1,665,975 | 3,386,000 | 148,108 | 83,195 |
| Public Safety | 1,828,861 | 1,632,957 | 1,957,754 | 2,737,430 | 3,398,790 | 3,957,333 | 3,245,780 | 3,177,387 |
| Public Health | 11,358,392 | 11,393,797 | | 10,697,384 | 9,904,260 | 10,002,413 | 6,451,909 | 6,419,484 |
| Transportation | 3,250,413 | 982,247 | | 841,017 | 1,058,360 | 971,219 | 1,022,546 | 1,389,205 |
| Economic assistance Culture and recreation | 7,759,236 91,700 | 5,120,703 99,440 | | 5,981,969 127,729 | 11,347,145 120,274 | 7,188,227 163,410 | 7,579,039 133,422 | 8,536,093 129,181 |
| Home and community | 156,781 | 225,428 | | 546 | 254,703 | 581 | 241 | 4,789 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 78,210,791 | 75,541,924 | | 73,983,304 | 77,365,503 | 83,623,613 | 79,767,515 | 77,940,934 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 6,145,304 | 2,373,454 | | 1,710,255 | 2,308,376 | 2,591,900 | 4,004,267 | 2,288,331 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 112,427,279 | 103,262,666 | 102,389,507 | 101,589,407 | 112,668,844 | 120,643,527 | 109,166,368 | 106,191,415 |
| Business-type activites: | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Care | 18,656,588 | 19,801,574 | | 21,114,745 | 22,815,253 | 23,253,216 | 22,830,322 | 21,911,315 |
| Workers' Compensation Pool | 5,403,749 | 10,978,686 | | 7,258,583 | 12,637,989 | 6,870,549 | 5,055,842 | 13,968,979 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 967,021 | 923,398 | | 670,329 | 664,252 | 656,661 | 794,848 | 738,367 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | 25,027,358 | 31,703,658 | | 29,043,657 | 36,117,494 | 30,780,426 | 28,681,012 | 36,618,661 |
| Total primary government program revenues | 137,454,637 | 134,966,324 | 138,468,297 | 130,633,064 | 148,786,338 | 151,423,953 | 137,847,380 | 142,810,076 |
| Net revenues (expenses) Governmental activities | (142,862,492) | (145,763,081 |) (154,150,005) | (173,602,604) | (188,518,691) | (183,766,252) | (189,609,666) | (203,107,743) |
| Business-type activities | (9,406,204) | (3,914,681 | | | (8,887,674) | (5,925,053) | (9,141,824) | (11,082,742) |
| Total net revenues (expenses) | (152,268,696) | (149,677,762 | | | (197,406,365) | (189,691,305) | (198,751,490) | (214,190,485) |
| General revenues and other changes in net assets | (152,200,070) | (14),077,702 | (100,013,077) | (102,710,333) | (177,400,303) | (102,021,303) | (170,731,470) | (214,170,403) |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes and tax items | 47,209,479 | 53,769,575 | 69,148,028 | 73,787,164 | 76,245,122 | 78,116,082 | 81,904,942 | 81,738,478 |
| Sales Tax | 78,300,021 | 81,338,215 | | 97,322,733 | 98,941,156 | 90,966,778 | 96,799,073 | 100,922,906 |
| Other Nonproperty tax items | 1,458,758 | 2,211,598 | | 2,245,745 | 2,177,438 | 1,909,465 | 1,999,120 | 1,965,232 |
| Investment earnings Tobacco settlement proceeds | 1,279,503 2,686,844 | 2,009,237 2,493,837 | | 3,031,652 2,626,275 | 1,607,710 2,741,654 | 496,097 3,396,692 | 356,297 1,840,699 | 261,354 2,059,780 |
| Proceeds of obligations | 1,591,122 | 2,493,637 | 2,364,010 | 2,020,273 | 2,741,034 | 3,390,092 | 1,640,099 | 2,039,780 |
| Premium on sale of obligations | 654,464 | 1,035,319 | 784,855 | 46,477 | 59,205 | 83,519 | 211,012 | 71,314 |
| Gain (loss) on dispostions of assets | (2,791,300) | (2,593,772 | | | (3,106,174) | (2,969,363) | (1,641,219) | (1,654,937) |
| Transfers/county contribution to GHHCC | (3,570,976) | (5,186,063 | (5,766,376) | (5,087,895) | (1,944,116) | (520,269) | (1,200,000) | (1,037,668) |
| Total governmental activities general revenues | 126,817,915 | 135,077,946 | 151,945,557 | 170,417,418 | 176,721,995 | 171,479,001 | 180,269,924 | 184,326,459 |
| Business-type activites: | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and earnings | 196,671 | 518,893 | 861,361 | 988,990 | 497,986 | 192,814 | 172,134 | 48,793 |
| Contribution from other governments | - | - | - | - | 4,762,422 | 2,613,398 | 2,022,033 | 345,474 |
| Public facility grant program Transfers | - | - | 74,582 | 247,611 | 256,769 (17,093) | 56,612 (1,552) | (363) | (1,537) |
| County contribution | 4,615,106 | 6,395,684 | 6,959,513 | 8,480,294 | 5,037,388 | 3,165,410 | 4,299,593 | 4,682,239 |
| Total business-type activities general revenues | 4,811,777 | 6,914,577 | | 9,716,895 | 10,537,472 | 6,026,682 | 6,493,397 | 5,074,969 |
| Total primary government general revenues | 131,629,692 | 141,992,523 | | 180,134,313 | 187,259,467 | 177,505,683 | 186,763,321 | 189,401,428 |
| | | | · | | · · | | | |
| Change in Net Assets Governmental activities | (16,044,577) | (10,685,135 |) (2,204,448) | (3.185.186) | (11,796,696) | (12,287,251) | (9,339,742) | (18,781,284) |
| Business-type activities | (4,594,427) | 2,999,896 | | 401,164 | 1,649,798 | 101,629 | (2,648,427) | (6,007,773) |
| Total primary government change in Net Assets | \$ (20,639,004) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Notes: Ulster County implemented GASB 34 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002. Information prior to the implementation of GASB 34 is not available.

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Fund Balances of Governmental Funds As of December 31, 2011

| | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | <u>2010</u> | | <u>2011</u> |
|------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 5,535,088 | \$ | 4,747,638 | \$ | 4,618,090 | \$ | 5,512,141 | \$ | 6,250,783 |
| Restricted | | 3,388,599 | | 3,615,204 | | 3,889,971 | | 3,784,434 | | 4,071,687 |
| Assigned | | 4,707,359 | | 7,189,675 | | 10,562,428 | | 17,770,023 | | 17,648,319 |
| Unassigned | | 21,010,087 | | 23,806,387 | | 19,652,833 | | 14,838,296 | _ | 17,483,296 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 34,641,133 | \$ | 39,358,904 | \$ | 38,723,322 | \$ | 41,904,894 | \$ | 45,454,085 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | - |
| Restricted | | 10,187,847 | | 11,253,436 | | 3,316,099 | | 3,941,832 | | 3,341,582 |
| Assigned | | 8,702,924 | | 5,987,794 | | 8,652,209 | | 4,450,274 | | 4,898,389 |
| Unassigned | _ | (8,618,095) | _ | (8,358,663) | _ | (7,049,220) | _ | (6,309,594) | _ | (12,471,578) |
| Total all Other Governmental Funds | \$ | 10,272,676 | \$ | 8,882,567 | \$ | 4,919,088 | \$ | 2,094,512 | \$ | (4,231,607) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 44,913,809 | \$ | 48,241,471 | \$ | 43,642,410 | \$ | 43,999,406 | \$ | 41,222,478 |

Note: The County has opted to present only five years of data for this supplementary schedule.

Note: The County implemented GASB 54 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011. Information prior to the implementation of GASB 54 has been restated for comparative purposes only.

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 44,189,014 \$ | 53,223,307 | 65,311,461 | \$ 67,523,671 | \$ 70,139,384 | \$ 71,398,228 | \$ 75,200,899 | \$ 73,478,690 |
| Real property tax items | 4,431,094 | 3,811,962 | 3,825,110 | 3,497,344 | 4,305,615 | 4,332,223 | 5,009,619 | 5,369,653 |
| Non-property taxes | 79,758,779 | 83,549,813 | 85,824,945 | 99,568,479 | 101,118,594 | 92,876,243 | 98,798,193 | 102,888,138 |
| Departmental Income | 20,249,901 | 19,991,171 | 20,359,631 | 19,528,892 | 19,963,605 | 20,351,962 | 17,527,001 | 17,685,371 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 1,393,192 | 1,805,110 | 2,115,031 | 2,329,517 | 4,249,736 | 5,248,585 | 4,617,934 | 4,903,658 |
| Use of money and property | 4,765,356 | 3,115,226 | 4,230,682 | 4,273,204 | 2,639,687 | 1,577,817 | 1,487,138 | 1,429,721 |
| Licenses and permits | 13,117 | 11,862 | 12,720 | 11,068 | 24,480 | 23,020 | 25,080 | 1,569 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 514,296 | 535,175 | 519,884 | 488,588 | 447,367 | 519,512 | 730,193 | 812,708 |
| Sale of property and compensation for losses | 439,529 | 812,856 | 2,566,049 | 619,354 | 674,209 | 2,273,710 | 1,136,334 | 1,137,137 |
| Tobacco settlement proceeds | 2,679,548 | 2,717,362 | 2,486,193 | 2,587,417 | 2,641,654 | 2,913,103 | 2,424,288 | 2,298,424 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,114,538 | 1,338,879 | 1,380,514 | 2,054,800 | 421,048 | 1,647,627 | 350,357 | 253,340 |
| Interfund revenues | 7,685,604 | 9,751,192 | 9,923,823 | 9,666,438 | 10,094,829 | 9,707,316 | 10,808,054 | 12,569,586 |
| State aid | 47,513,527 | 44,131,173 | 41,611,993 | 43,035,196 | 46,591,664 | 43,082,799 | 40,595,774 | 39,964,640 |
| Federal Aid | 36,703,326 | 33,530,451 | 35,279,268 | 32,280,439 | 32,907,336 | 43,029,364 | 43,052,854 | 40,264,625 |
| Total revenues | 252,450,821 | 258,325,539 | 275,447,304 | 287,464,407 | 296,219,208 | 298,981,509 | 301,763,718 | 303,057,260 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 34,212,944 | 29,649,035 | 27,855,335 | 44,525,780 | 47,777,639 | 48,267,003 | 50,274,131 | 50,173,121 |
| Education | 8,014,490 | 8,902,552 | 10,231,066 | 10,562,077 | 10,677,957 | 10,293,320 | 9,811,874 | 9,312,835 |
| Public Safety | 40,133,507 | 39,264,601 | 38,943,525 | 24,966,437 | 26,648,593 | 27,249,930 | 27,061,892 | 27,496,698 |
| Public Health | 24,442,100 | 23,117,636 | 23,481,931 | 23,271,329 | 23,389,171 | 23,393,390 | 21,796,446 | 19,923,701 |
| Transportation | 22,016,555 | 23,106,668 | 22,898,213 | 23,612,997 | 26,868,648 | 25,101,511 | 27,987,144 | 32,099,024 |
| Economic Assistance | 105,289,213 | 101,659,196 | 102,549,686 | 97,078,952 | 107,157,667 | 111,864,712 | 108,154,316 | 109,659,229 |
| Culture and Recreation | 1,219,403 | 1,207,672 | 877,416 | 914,196 | 1,092,001 | 967,224 | 850,271 | 752,001 |
| Home and Community | 5,621,334 | 4,544,582 | 4,932,367 | 4,790,300 | 3,546,208 | 4,487,977 | 5,219,808 | 3,630,917 |
| Employee Benefits | 30,490,019 | 33,009,335 | 33,936,514 | 33,131,311 | 34,434,331 | 34,087,256 | 39,806,712 | 40,102,026 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 4,246,028 | 5,399,544 | 8,804,094 | 5,722,005 | 6,190,817 | 26,689,198 | 8,179,900 | 8,607,904 |
| Interest | 4,866,457 | 6,255,246 | 6,813,573 | 6,640,071 | 6,607,206 | 7,913,159 | 6,345,977 | 6,160,689 |
| Total expenditures | 280,552,050 | 276,116,067 | 281,323,720 | 275,215,455 | 294,390,238 | 320,314,680 | 305,488,471 | 307,918,145 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (28,101,229) | (17,790,528) | (5,876,416) | 12,248,952 | 1,828,970 | (21,333,171) | (3,724,753) | (4,860,885) |
| 04 6 | | | | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | 1 501 102 | 40.061.450 | £4.500.100 | 4 400 0 10 | 2.054.022 | 17 107 404 | 5.027.500 | 2.064.007 |
| Proceeds of obligations | 1,591,122 | 48,861,458 | 54,799,108 | 4,438,340 | 2,954,923 | 17,185,434 | 5,027,500 | 3,064,885 |
| Premium on obligations | 639,890 | 1,018,889 | 770,281 | 31,903 | 44,631 | 68,945 | 196,438 | 56,740 |
| Capital leases | 54,156 | 48,097 | | 39,939 | 443,254 | | 57,811 | - |
| Transfers in | 1,302,941 | 16,093,985 | 11,540,326 | 9,965,298 | 10,358,296 | 9,701,178 | 7,035,991 | 9,969,136 |
| Transfers out | (4,873,917) | (21,280,048) | (17,306,702) | (15,053,193) | (12,302,412) | (10,221,447) | (8,235,991) | (11,006,804) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,285,808) | 44,742,381 | 49,803,013 | (577,713) | 1,498,692 | 16,734,110 | 4,081,749 | 2,083,957 |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ (29,387,037) \$ | 26,951,853 | 43,926,597 | \$ 11,671,239 | \$ 3,327,662 | \$ (4,599,061) | \$ 356,996 | \$ (2,776,928) |
| Debt Service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | 3.62% | 4.56% | 5.93% | 4.59% | 4.44% | 11.00% | 4.90% | 4.98% |
| noncapital experiences | 3.02/0 | 7.50/0 | 5.7570 | 4.57/0 | 7.77/0 | 11.00/0 | 1.2070 | 4.2070 |

General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Year | General Government Support | Education | Public Safety | Health | Transpor- tation | Economic Assistance & Opportunity | Culture and Recreation |
|------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2002 | 27,974,558 | 8,080,465 | 27,711,821 | 22,757,999 | 18,450,490 | 102,811,108 | 1,317,956 |
| 2003 | 28,690,011 | 7,914,194 | 57,425,211 | 23,216,252 | 18,804,208 | 102,997,926 | 1,261,973 |
| 2004 | 34,212,944 | 8,014,490 | 40,133,507 | 24,442,100 | 22,016,555 | 105,289,213 | 1,219,403 |
| 2005 | 29,649,035 | 8,902,552 | 39,264,601 | 23,117,636 | 23,106,668 | 101,659,196 | 1,207,672 |
| 2006 | 27,855,335 | 10,231,066 | 38,943,525 | 23,481,931 | 22,898,213 | 102,549,686 | 877,416 |
| 2007 | 44,525,780 | 10,562,077 | 24,966,437 | 23,271,329 | 23,612,997 | 97,078,952 | 914,196 |
| 2008 | 47,777,639 | 10,677,957 | 26,648,593 | 23,389,171 | 26,868,648 | 107,157,667 | 1,092,001 |
| 2009 | 48,267,003 | 10,293,320 | 27,249,930 | 23,393,390 | 25,101,511 | 111,864,712 | 967,224 |
| 2010 | 50,274,131 | 9,811,874 | 27,061,892 | 21,796,446 | 27,987,144 | 108,154,316 | 850,271 |
| 2011 | 50,173,121 | 9,312,835 | 27,496,698 | 19,923,701 | 32,099,024 | 109,659,229 | 752,001 |

⁽¹⁾ Includes general, special revenue, debt service, UTASC and capital projects funds.

Source: Ulster County Annual Financial Reports

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Year | Real Property Taxes | Other Tax Items | Non-Property Tax Items | State Aid | Federal Aid | Departmental Income | Inter- Governmental Charges |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2002 | 33,236,895 | 4,186,133 | 71,917,887 | 43,113,793 | 31,033,146 | 18,200,911 | 2,010,090 |
| 2003 | 38,526,505 | 5,476,440 | 78,500,439 | 40,245,654 | 35,484,848 | 19,618,580 | 1,487,859 |
| 2004 | 44,189,014 | 4,431,094 | 79,758,779 | 47,513,527 | 36,703,326 | 20,249,901 | 1,393,192 |
| 2005 | 53,223,307 | 3,811,962 | 83,549,813 | 44,131,173 | 33,530,451 | 19,991,171 | 1,805,110 |
| 2006 | 65,311,461 | 3,825,110 | 85,824,945 | 41,611,993 | 35,279,268 | 20,359,631 | 2,115,031 |
| 2007 | 67,523,671 | 3,497,344 | 99,568,479 | 43,035,196 | 32,280,439 | 19,528,892 | 2,329,517 |
| 2008 | 70,139,384 | 4,305,615 | 101,118,594 | 46,591,664 | 32,907,336 | 19,963,605 | 4,249,736 |
| 2009 | 71,398,228 | 4,332,223 | 92,876,243 | 43,082,799 | 43,029,364 | 20,351,962 | 5,248,585 |
| 2010 | 75,200,899 | 5,009,619 | 98,798,193 | 40,595,774 | 43,052,854 | 17,527,001 | 4,617,934 |
| 2011 | 73,478,690 | 5,369,653 | 102,888,138 | 39,964,640 | 40,264,625 | 17,685,371 | 4,903,658 |

⁽¹⁾ Includes general, special revenue, debt service, UTASC and capital projects funds.

Source: Ulster County Annual Financial Reports

^{*} Starting in 2002 the County adopted GASB#34 and so Capital expenditures are recorded in the functional category that they relate to.

| Home and | | Debt Service | | |
|-----------|------------|--------------|----|-------------|
| Community | Employee | (Principal | | TD . 4 . 1 |
| Services | Benefits | & Interest) | | Total |
| 5,699,370 | 19,914,872 | 5,030,933 | \$ | 239,749,572 |
| 4,957,098 | 24,149,016 | 6,141,886 | \$ | 275,557,775 |
| 5,621,334 | 30,490,019 | 9,112,485 | \$ | 280,552,050 |
| 4,544,582 | 33,009,335 | 11,654,790 | \$ | 276,116,067 |
| 4,932,367 | 33,936,514 | 15,617,667 | \$ | 281,323,720 |
| 4,790,300 | 33,131,311 | 12,362,076 | \$ | 275,215,455 |
| 3,546,208 | 34,434,331 | 12,798,023 | \$ | 294,390,238 |
| 4,487,977 | 34,087,256 | 34,602,357 | \$ | 320,314,680 |
| 5,219,808 | 39,806,712 | 14,525,877 | \$ | 305,488,471 |
| 3,630,917 | 40,102,026 | 14,768,593 | \$ | 307,918,145 |

Table 6

| Use of Money and Property | Licenses and Permits | Fines and Forfeitures | Sale of Property and Compensation for Loss | Tobacco Settlement | Miscel- laneous | Interfund Revenues | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 5,112,862 | 10,948 | 342,764 | 255,373 | 3,047,830 | 11,212,748 | 5,264,769 \$ | 228,946,149 |
| 4,741,278 | 11,912 | 425,801 | 377,230 | 2,509,302 | 3,521,319 | 6,523,819 \$ | 237,450,986 |
| 4,765,356 | 13,117 | 514,296 | 439,529 | 2,679,548 | 2,114,538 | 7,685,604 \$ | 252,450,821 |
| 3,115,226 | 11,862 | 535,175 | 812,856 | 2,717,362 | 1,338,879 | 9,751,192 \$ | 258,325,539 |
| 4,230,682 | 12,720 | 519,884 | 2,566,049 | 2,486,193 | 1,380,514 | 9,923,823 \$ | 275,447,304 |
| 4,273,204 | 11,068 | 488,588 | 619,354 | 2,587,417 | 2,054,800 | 9,666,438 \$ | 287,464,407 |
| 2,639,687 | 24,480 | 447,367 | 674,209 | 2,641,654 | 421,048 | 10,094,829 \$ | 296,219,208 |
| 1,577,817 | 23,020 | 519,512 | 2,273,710 | 2,913,103 | 1,647,627 | 9,707,316 \$ | 298,981,509 |
| 1,487,138 | 25,080 | 730,193 | 1,136,334 | 2,424,288 | 350,357 | 10,808,054 \$ | 301,763,718 |
| 1,429,721 | 1,569 | 812,708 | 1,137,137 | 2,298,424 | 253,340 | 12,569,586 \$ | 303,057,260 |

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Property Tax Levies & Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Year | Taxes on Roll (2) | Home Relief (2) | Other Adjustments (2) | Net Taxes | Collections During Year | Uncollected Taxes (1) | Percent of levy Collected (1) |
|------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2002 | 103,107,607 | (331,940) | (222,597) | 102,553,070 | 95,730,247 | 7,377,360 | 92.84% |
| 2003 | 113,176,034 | (357,524) | (224,171) | 112,594,339 | 107,834,354 | 5,341,680 | 95.28% |
| 2004 | 121,326,970 | (514,132) | (225,612) | 120,587,226 | 116,406,428 | 4,920,542 | 95.94% |
| 2005 | 132,241,924 | (676,006) | (310,935) | 131,254,983 | 127,855,265 | 4,386,659 | 96.68% |
| 2006 | 156,341,726 | (616,372) | (174,095) | 155,551,259 | 151,565,098 | 4,776,628 | 96.94% |
| 2007 | 166,199,430 | (844,495) | (148,731) | 165,206,204 | 160,722,398 | 5,477,032 | 96.70% |
| 2008 | 172,212,848 | (962,981) | (159,997) | 171,089,870 | 165,852,760 | 6,360,088 | 96.31% |
| 2009 | 180,342,958 | (1,010,018) | (132,658) | 179,200,282 | 172,391,436 | 7,951,522 | 95.59% |
| 2010 | 188,232,693 | (1,278,961) | (109,274) | 186,844,458 | 179,323,504 | 8,909,189 | 95.27% |
| 2011 | 193,884,236 | (1,360,336) | (58,059) | 192,465,841 | 184,571,901 | 9,312,335 | 95.20% |
| | | | | | | | |

Note: Taxes on Roll includes relevied school taxes.

Source: (1) Ulster County Annual Update Document Supplemental Section

(2) Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Tax Warrant Calculation

Table 8

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Year | Assessed Value | Estimated Actual Value | Ratio of Total Assessed Value to Total Estimated Actual Value |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 2002 | 6,772,998,611 | 9,599,141,336 | 70.56% |
| 2003 | 7,154,426,806 | 10,356,115,419 | 69.08% |
| 2004 | 9,130,079,900 | 13,761,135,352 | 66.35% |
| 2005 | 9,105,245,785 | 13,708,993,530 | 66.42% |
| 2006 | 11,192,165,536 | 16,583,471,592 | 67.49% |
| 2007 | 13,599,852,966 | 18,988,287,662 | 71.62% |
| 2008 | 14,042,946,120 | 20,935,729,372 | 67.08% |
| 2009 | 16,341,240,966 | 21,484,261,701 | 76.06% |
| 2010 | 16,246,087,904 | 20,945,147,626 | 77.56% |
| 2011 | 16,335,383,709 | 19,938,963,280 | 81.93% |

Source: Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Reports

Property Tax Rates

Direct and Overlapping Governments

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | County Millage | Town Millage | School District Millage | Total |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 2002 | 29.19 | 44.92 | 156.99 | \$ 231.10 |
| 2003 | 34.14 | 45.61 | 168.42 | \$ 248.17 |
| 2004 | 34.44 | 49.01 | 175.18 | \$ 258.63 |
| 2005 | 49.60 | 51.33 | 213.59 | \$ 314.52 |
| 2006 | 42.30 | 36.15 | 146.38 | \$ 224.83 |
| 2007 | 16.11 | 20.88 | 73.12 | \$ 110.11 |
| 2008 | 16.48 | 19.60 | 72.47 | \$ 108.55 |
| 2009 | 16.88 | 20.32 | 72.81 | \$ 110.01 |
| 2010 | 17.63 | 19.29 | 75.03 | \$ 111.95 |
| 2011 | 17.60 | 22.54 | 77.94 | \$ 118.08 |

Rates are per thousand dollars of assessed valuation.

Source: Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Reports

Table 10

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Principal Taxpayers (1) December 31, 2011

| Taxpayer | Type of Business | Full Valuation (2) | Percentage of Total Full Valuation |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| City of New York | Water Supply Facilities | \$ 1,220,765,600 | 7.4% |
| New York State | State Properties | 350,594,200 | 2.1% |
| Central Hudson Gas & Electric | Public Utility | 326,064,700 | 2.0% |
| PCK Enterprises | Shopping Mall | 90,965,500 | 0.5% |
| Verizon | Public Utility | 69,257,500 | 0.4% |
| Tech City | Business Park | 65,314,600 | 0.4% |
| Hudson Valley New Co, LLC | Manufacturer | 44,916,000 | 0.3% |
| Smiley Brothers, Inc. | Hotel Resort Complex | 24,539,000 | 0.1% |
| Criterion Atlantic | Warehouse | 17,728,000 | 0.1% |
| CSX Transportation, Inc. | Railroad | 13,422,700 | 0.1% |
| Ulster Crossings, LLC | Public Utility | 12,169,500 | 0.1% |
| Florida Samas Venture, Inc. | Shopping/Restaurants | 11,527,000 | 0.1% |
| Ulster Acquisition | Office Building Complex | 11,430,000 | 0.07% |
| | | \$ 2,258,694,300 | 13.6% |

Estimated 2011 Full Valuation (1) = \$ 16,560,944,487

Source: (1) Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Reports

(2) Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Principal Taxpayer Compilation

Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Year | Population (1) | Assessed Value (2) | Net Bonded Debt (3) | Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value | Net Bonded Debt Per |
|------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| теаг | Population (1) | value (2) | Debt (3) | varue | Capita |
| 2002 | 177,749 | 6,772,998,611 | 40,859,062 | 0.6033% | 229.87 |
| 2003 | 177,749 | 7,154,426,806 | 111,313,616 | 1.5559% | 626.24 |
| 2004 | 177,749 | 9,130,079,900 | 123,839,375 | 1.3564% | 696.71 |
| 2005 | 177,749 | 9,105,245,785 | 122,927,632 | 1.3501% | 691.58 |
| 2006 | 177,749 | 11,192,165,536 | 110,780,127 | 0.9898% | 623.24 |
| 2007 | 177,749 | 13,599,852,966 | 113,187,622 | 0.8323% | 636.78 |
| 2008 | 177,749 | 14,042,946,120 | 110,475,359 | 0.7867% | 621.52 |
| 2009 | 177,749 | 16,341,240,966 | 109,664,734 | 0.6711% | 616.96 |
| 2010 | 182,493 | 16,246,087,904 | 100,597,500 | 0.6192% | 551.24 |
| 2011 | 182,493 | 16,335,383,709 | 112,820,199 | 0.6906% | 618.22 |

Source: (1) Ulster County Planning Board Data Book - Schedule of Persons by Age and Sex Accumulated from the Bureau of Census STF-1

- (2) Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Reports
- (3) Ulster County Annual Financial Reports

Table 12

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Computation of Legal Debt Margin December 31, 2011

| Year | Full Valuation of Real Property | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2007 | 18,988,287,662 | |
| 2008 | 20,935,729,372 | |
| 2009 | 21,484,261,701 | |
| 2010 | 20,945,147,626 | |
| 2011 | 19,938,963,280 | |
| Total | \$ 102,292,389,641 | |
| Average full valuation of taxable real property | | \$ 20,458,477,928 |
| Debt Limit - 7% thereof | | \$ 1,432,093,455 |
| Net Bonded Debt | | \$ 112,820,199 |
| Percentage of debt - contracting power exhausted | | 7.88% |

Note: New York State imposes a limit on a municipality's authority to incur debt. This limit is derived by taking the average full valuation of taxable real property multiplied by 7%.

Source: Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Reports

Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt General Obligation Bonds and Bond Anticipation Notes December 31, 2011

| | | Net | | | |
|-------------------|----|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Jurisdiction |] | ndebtedness | Exclusions | Indebtedness | |
| Direct: | | | | | |
| County of Ulster | \$ | 157,716,687 | 44,896,488 | \$ | 112,820,199 |
| Overlapping: | | | | | |
| Towns | | 58,784,919 | 16,303,123 | | 42,481,796 |
| Villages | | 20,544,276 | 12,640,421 | | 7,903,855 |
| City | | 31,588,235 | 10,175,578 | | 21,412,657 |
| School Districts | | 209,967,523 | 123,250,936 | | 86,716,587 |
| Fire Districts | | 7,218,122 | - | | 7,218,122 |
| Total Overlapping | · | 328,103,075 | 162,370,058 | | 165,733,017 |
| Total | \$ | 485,819,762 \$ | 207,266,546 | \$ | 278,553,216 |

Source: Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. (Bond & BAN issuance statement 11/17/11) and Latest New York State Comptroller's Report on Municipal Affairs.

Table 14

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Year | Debt Service (Principal & Interest) | | Total General Governmental Expenditures | Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures |
|------|---|------------|---|--|
| 2002 | \$ | 5,030,933 | \$ 239,749,572 | 2.10% |
| 2003 | \$ | 6,141,886 | \$ 275,557,775 | 2.23% |
| 2004 | \$ | 9,112,485 | \$ 280,552,050 | 3.25% |
| 2005 | \$ | 11,654,790 | \$ 276,116,067 | 4.22% |
| 2006 | \$ | 15,617,667 | \$ 281,323,720 | 5.55% |
| 2007 | \$ | 12,362,076 | \$ 275,215,455 | 4.49% |
| 2008 | \$ | 12,798,023 | \$ 294,390,238 | 4.35% |
| 2009 | \$ | 34,602,357 | \$ 320,314,680 | 10.80% |
| 2010 | \$ | 14,525,877 | \$ 305,488,471 | 4.75% |
| 2011 | \$ | 14,768,593 | \$ 307,918,145 | 4.80% |

Source: Ulster County Annual Financial Reports

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK **Demographic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Per

| | | Capita | School | Unemployment |
|------|----------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| Year | Population (1) | Income (2) | Enrollment (3) | Rate (4) |
| 2002 | 177,749 | 26,326 | 27,859 | 4.4% |
| 2003 | 177,749 | 27,025 | 28,006 | 4.6% |
| 2004 | 177,749 | 28,667 | 28,278 | 4.9% |
| 2005 | 177,749 | 30,373 | 28,174 | 4.4% |
| 2006 | 177,749 | 32,570 | 27,667 | 4.2% |
| 2007 | 177,749 | 34,051 | 27,001 | 4.3% |
| 2008 | 177,749 | 36,521 | 26,591 | 5.5% |
| 2009 | 177,749 | 36,519 | 26,053 | 7.7% |
| 2010 | 182,493 | 37,741 | 25,643 | 8.2% |
| 2011 | 182,493 | N/A | 24,901 | 8.2% |

Source:

- (1) US Census Bureau
- (2) US Bureau of Economic Analysis. Regional Economic Information System
- (3) NYS Education Department Schedule of Student Enrollment.
- (4) Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program NYS Department of Labor

N/A - Information not available at time of printing.

Table 16

| ** | Assessed | T (1 (1) | m | Units of | Average | Construction |
|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Year | Value (1) | Exemptions (1) | Total | Construction (2) | Value (3) | Value |
| 2002 | 6,772,998,611 | 134,871,335 | 6,907,869,946 | 718 | 176,917 | 127,026,406 |
| 2003 | 7,154,426,806 | 136,189,592 | 7,290,616,398 | 694 | 164,439 | 114,120,666 |
| 2004 | 9,130,079,900 | 143,325,329 | 9,273,405,229 | 807 | 202,416 | 163,349,712 |
| 2005 | 9,105,245,785 | 129,776,073 | 9,235,021,858 | 767 | 199,678 | 153,153,026 |
| 2006 | 11,192,165,536 | 190,692,399 | 11,382,857,935 | 530 | 203,408 | 107,806,240 |
| 2007 | 13,599,852,966 | 197,345,307 | 13,797,198,273 | 418 | 215,469 | 90,066,042 |
| 2008 | 14,042,946,120 | 188,283,589 | 14,231,229,709 | 270 | 206,055 | 55,634,850 |
| 2009 | 16,341,240,966 | 219,156,780 | 16,560,397,746 | 171 | 237,692 | 40,645,332 |
| 2010 | 16,246,087,904 | 219,107,591 | 16,465,195,495 | 168 | 257,775 | 43,306,200 |
| 2011 | 16,335,383,709 | 225,560,778 | 16,560,944,487 | 146 | 319,017 | 46,576,536 |

Note: Assessed Values includes all classifications of taxable real property

Source:

- (1) Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Reports (2) Schedule of Total Residential Building Permits 2002 2011 per the Bureau of Census Residential Construction Branch.
- (3) Schedule of Average Value of Construction 2002 2011 per the Bureau of Census Building Permits Annual Summary

Miscellaneous Statistics December 31, 2011

| Date Founded | November 1, 1683 |
|--|------------------|
| Form of Government | Charter |
| Area in Square Miles | 1,127 |
| Miles of County Roads | 425 |
| Taxable Parcels of Property | 84,870 |
| Facilities & Services Not Included in the Reporting Entity | |
| Number of Cities | 1 |
| Number of School Districts | 15 |
| Number of Towns | 20 |
| Number of Villages | 3 |
| Number of Fire Districts | 56 |
| Number of Hospitals | 3 |

